CITY OF EUREKA CITY COUNCIL/ REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY AGENDA

| Marian Brady | 1 st Ward |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Linda Atkins | 2 nd Ward |
| Mike Newman | 3 rd Ward |
| Melinda Ciarabellini | 4 th Ward |
| Lance Madsen | 5 th Ward |



Frank J. Jäger, Mayor

REGULAR MEETING TUESDAY, JUNE 21, 2011 CLOSED SESSION 5:00 P.M. REGULAR SESSION 6:00 P.M. COUNCIL CHAMBER 531 K STREET EUREKA, CA 95501

David Tyson, City Manager Pam Powell, City Clerk William Bragg, Interim City Attorney

CLOSED SESSION

If closed session items cannot be completed by 5:55 P.M., they will be continued at the conclusion of the regular agenda, provided there is time. If time does not allow then those closed session items will be continued to the next regular meeting.

A. PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD

(Limited to 3 minutes each speaker on closed session agenda items only)

- B. Conference with labor negotiators
 - Agency designated representatives: Gary M. Bird for City of Eureka Employee organization: Eureka Fire Officers Local (EFOL)

 Pursuant to California Government Code Section 54957.6
- C. Conference with legal counsel existing litigation

Humboldt Baykeeper, et al v. City of Eureka, et al (Humboldt Co. Superior Court No. CV100494)

Pursuant to California Government Code Section 54956.9(a)

D. Conference with real property negotiators - Property: APN 001-054-45 and

001-054-13

Agency negotiator: David W. Tyson for the City of Eureka

Negotiating Parties: Eureka Waterfront Partners Under negotiation: price, terms, and conditions

Pursuant to California Government Code Section 54956.8

E. Public Employee Evaluation: Police Chief

Pursuant to California Government Code Section 54957

REGULAR SESSION – 6:00 P.M.

ROLL CALL

INVOCATION - Pastor G.L. Upshaw, Galilee Baptist Church

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

REPORT OUT OF CLOSED SESSION

MAYOR'S ANNOUNCEMENTS

4th of July Firework Display – Mike Jones

COUNCIL REPORTS / CITY-RELATED TRAVEL REPORTS

BOARD/COMMISSION REPORTS

Keep Eureka Beautiful

PUBLIC HEARINGS

Public Hearings are scheduled for a time certain of 6:00 P.M. unless noticed otherwise, or as soon thereafter as possible.

- 1. Public Hearing Zook Variance Appeal: 1523 Everding Street (APN 012-206-014)
 - Recommendation:
- 1. Hold a public hearing; and
- 2. Adopt a Resolution of the City Council "Findings of Fact"; and
- 3. Uphold the May 9, 2011, action of the Planning Commissions and deny the appeal.

 (Community Development)
- Public Hearing Vacate that Easement Reserved by Ordinance No. 2709 Located between Wabash Avenue and Del Norte Street from Short Street to Koster Street.
 - Recommendation:
- 1. Hold a public hearing; and
- 2. Determine the Easement to be surplus; and
- 3. Determine that vacating the Easement will have a costneutral or positive financial benefit to the City; and
- 4. Order the Vacation of that Easement by adopting a Resolution of the City Council Ordering the Vacation of the Easement reserved by Ordinance No. 2709 located between Wabash Avenue and Del Norte Street from Short Street to

Koster Street.

(City Engineer)

PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD

This is the time for members of the public who wish to be heard on matters that do not appear on the Agenda. Pursuant to City Council Resolution No. 2011-22, City Council policy is to limit each speaker to three (3) minutes. Such time allotment or portion thereof shall not be transferred to other speakers. The public will be allowed to speak concurrently with the calling of an agenda item following the staff presentation of that item.

Pursuant to the Brown Act, the City Council may not take action on an item that does not appear on the Agenda.

3. Is there any person in the audience who wishes to address the Council at this time?

CONSENT CALENDAR

Notice to the Public: All matters listed under this category are considered to be routine by the City Council and will be enacted by one motion. Pursuant to City Council Resolution 2011-22, if a member of the public would like an item on the Consent Calendar pulled and discussed separately, the request shall be made to a Councilmember prior to the meeting. Unless a specific request is made by a Councilmember, the Consent Calendar will not be read. There will be no separate discussion of these items.

4. Council meeting minutes.

Recommendation: Approve the regular Council/Redevelopment Agency Board

meeting minutes of May 17, 2011 and the special

Council/Redevelopment Agency Board meeting minutes of

May 26, 2011 and June 2, 2011 as submitted.

(City Clerk)

5. Spellenberg, Jamee

Recommendation: Reject the claim for damages.

(City Attorney)

6. Grossman, Simone

Recommendation: Reject the claim for damages.

(City Attorney)

7. Redevelopment Agency – Extension of Exclusive Right to Negotiate (ERTN) Agreement with Marty & Michele L'Herault DBA Old town Carriage Company

Recommendation: Authorize a 180 day Exclusive Right to Negotiate Agreement

extension between the Eureka Redevelopment Agency and

Marty and Michele L'Herault dba Old Town Carriage Company, for the purchase and development of APN 001-013-016, located at 1st and "C" Streets. (Redevelopment Director)

8. Request for Exception to the Hiring Freeze

Recommendation: Approve an exception to the hiring freeze for the Fire

Services Officer position.

(Personnel Director)

9. Eureka Payments Credit Card Processing Contract

Recommendation: 1. Approve the contract with Eureka Payments as the City's

credit card transactions processing company; and

2. Authorize the Finance Director to sign all documents

related to the agreement.

(Finance Director)

10. Harris Street Signalization Bid No. 2010-03

Recommendation: 1. Declare Smith Electric the low bidder for the Harris Street

Signalization Project; and

2. Award Bid No. 2010-03 to Smith Electric for the amount of \$172,908.00; and approve \$185,000 for construction, which

includes a contingency of approximately 7%.

(City Engineer)

11. Salt Marsh Mitigation Project Professional Services Contract

Recommendation: Authorize staff to execute a contract with SHN Consulting

Engineers and Geologist, Inc. for Profession Engineering Services (Restoration Specialist/Landscape Contractor) for the Salt Marsh Mitigation Project, Phase I in the amount of

\$98,000.

(City Engineer)

12. Mayor's appointments to boards, commissions and committees.

Recommendation: Approve the Mayor's appointments and re-appointments to

boards, commissions, and committees with the following

term expirations dates:

| Board of Appeals | Re-appt Paul Christen | 01/01/2015 |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| Board of Appeals | Re-appt Ross A. Nash | 01/01/2015 |
| Board of Appeals | Re-appt Charles Roscoe | 01/01/2015 |
| Board of Appeals | Re-appt John Vandermolen | 01/01/2015 |
| Finance Advisory | Appoint Bill Hancock | 01/01/2013 |
| Finance Advisory | Re-appt Robert R. Bartley | 01/01/2015 |
| Housing Advisory Boar | d: Appoint Margaret Stevens | 01/01/2013 |

| Historic Preservation | Re-appt Bill Hole | 12/31/2014 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Historic Preservation | Re-appt Ted Loring | 12/31/2014 |
| Personnel Board | Re-appt Loretta Nickolaus | 01/01/2015 |

(Mayor)

ORDINANCES/RESOLUTIONS

13. Redevelopment Agency – Exclusive Right to Negotiate e (ERTN) Agreement with Mission: SwimPossible

Recommendation: 1. Adopt a Joint Resolution of the City Council and

Redevelopment Agency approving an Exclusive Right to Negotiate Agreement (ERTN) with Mission: SwimPossible,

a not-for-profit organization, for the purchase and

development of Agency property APN 002-241-013 located on Waterfront Drive, and known as the Halvorsen site; and 2. Authorize execution of a one year ERTN between the Eureka Redevelopment Agency and Mission: SwimPossible

(Redevelopment Director)

14. Periodic Review of Service Rate Adjustment for Solid Waste Collection

Recommendation: Adopt a Resolution of the City Council approving a solid

waste collection rate increase by Recology Humboldt County

effective July 1, 2011.

(Public Works Director)

REPORTS/ACTION ITEMS

15. County General Plan Update and Multi-Family Rezone

Recommendation: Receive Report

(City Council)

16. Fee Waiver Request - North Coast Big Brothers, Bid Sisters Fundraiser

Recommendation:

1. Deny request for a Adorni facility fee waiver from the

North Coast Big Sisters Big Brothers organization as per Fee

Waiver Request Policy No. 1.76; or

2. Reinstate the Non-Profit 50% discount in place prior to the adoption of the 2010/11 Budget for this event only; or

3. Require event holders to only pay for "hard costs", i.e. actual staff time and supplies for the event, estimated at

\$225.00.

(City Manager)

17. Redevelopment Agency - "C" Street Market Square Water Feature SculptureRecommendation: 1. Authorize the execution of an agreement with local Eureka

sculptor Jack Sewell for the design, construction and

installation of the "C" Street Market Square Water Feature

Sculpture; and

2. Approve expenditure not to exceed \$30,000 from

Redevelopment Bond Proceeds for the "C" Street Market

Square Water Feature Sculpture Project within the

Redevelopment Project Area.

(Redevelopment Director)

18. 2011 Fireworks Display

Recommendation:

1. Authorize the City Staff to coordinate the annual 4th of July Fireworks display and to execute an agreement with PYRO

Spectaculars; and

2. Appropriate the \$40,000 in community donations received

to fund the 2011 4th of July Fireworks display.

(City Manager)

CITY MANAGER/EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S REPORTS

Public Safety Report: Eureka Fire Department

Harris Street Improvements

ADJOURNMENT

If open session items cannot be completed by 9:30 P.M., the meeting may be adjourned to the next regular meeting or Council may vote to extend the meeting.

NOTICES

- The City Council agenda and supporting documents are available for public review on the Friday afternoon prior to the Tuesday meeting at the City Clerk's Office, the Eureka Humboldt County Library and on-line at www.ci.eureka.ca.gov.
- The numerical order of items on this agenda is for convenience of reference.
 Items may be taken out of order upon the request and consensus of the Mayor and Council.
- Any writing that is a public record not exempt from public disclosure and relating to an agenda tem for open session of the City Council is available for public inspection at the Office of the City Clerk, 531 K Street, Room 207, Eureka, CA 95501.
- The meeting rooms are ADA accessible. Accommodations and access to City meetings for people with special needs must be requested of the City Clerk at 441-4175 72 hours in advance of the meeting. This agenda and other materials are available in alternate formats upon request.
- All persons in attendance at public meetings are requested to observe the following rules of civil debate:
 - 1. We may disagree, but we will be respectful of one another.
 - 2. All comments will be directed to the issue at hand.
 - 3. Personal attacks are unacceptable.

Applauding or other displays of approval/disapproval are discouraged.

- Regular City Council/Redevelopment Agency meetings are broadcast live by Humboldt Access on Cable Channel 10. Council meetings can also be viewed on line at www.accesshumboldt.net – Search archives "Eureka City Council Meetings".
- To minimize distractions, please be sure all personal communication devices are turned off or on silent mode.

Questions? Please e-mail <u>ppowell@ci.eureka.ca.gov</u> or contact the City Clerk's office at (707) 441-4175.

AGENDA SUMMARY

RE: ZOOK VARIANCE APPEAL; 1523 EVERDING: APN 012-206-014; APPEAL OF THE PLANNING COMMISSION ACTION TO DENY THE REQUESTED VARIANCE TO EXCEED THE 640 SQUARE FOOT MAXIMUM FLOOR AREA FOR SECONDARY DWELLING UNITS (V-11-0001)

| FOR AGENDA | DATE: | JUNE | 21. | 2011 |
|------------|-------|-------------|-----|------|
|------------|-------|-------------|-----|------|

AGENDA ITEM NO.:

RECOMMENDATION:

- Hold a Public Hearing
- Adopt the Resolution of the City Council approving the Findings of Fact in Exhibit A. 2.
- Uphold the May 9, 2011, action of the Planning Commission and deny the appeal. 3.

| applicant's reque Secondary Dwell | st for a variance to allow the ing Unit (SDU), which exceed | oublic hearing, the Planning Commission denied the construction of an approximate 913 square foot eds the 640 square foot maximum floor area allowed for ne proposed SDU meets all other development |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| ATTACHMENTS: | | |
| Exhibit A | Findings of Fact | pages 7-8 |
| Exhibit B | Council Resolution adoptin | g the Findings of Factpages 9-11 |
| Attachment 1 | Notice of Appeal | page A |
| Exhibit C | Supplement to Staff Report | May 9, 2011pages 12-16 |
| Exhibit D | Post Meeting Letter for Apr | il 18, 2011 meetingpage 17 |
| Exhibit E | | pages 18-19 |
| Exhibit F | | Accessible Unitspages 20-30 |
| Exhibit G | Original Staff Report April | 18, 2011pages 31-42 |
| | isten M. Goetz, Assistant Pla Con None with this action. | nner ntinued page 2 |
| DEPARTMENT H | - | CITY MANAGER SIGNATURE: |
| Lisa D. S. | | David W. Tyson |
| | rector of Community Developm | |
| REVIEWED BY: | DATE: | Initials: |
| Assistant City M | anager 6-15-11 | MK |
| City Attorney | 6-10-11 | WRB_ |
| Council Action: | | |
| Ordinance No | | Resolution No. |

FOR AGENDA DATE: JUNE 21, 2011 AGENDA ITEM NO.:

Page 2

SUMMARY (continued):

Background: In January, 2011, the applicant applied for a variance to allow a Secondary Dwelling Unit (SDU) to exceed the 640 square foot maximum floor area limitation set for SDU's by the Eureka Municipal Code (EMC). The Planning Commission held a public hearing on April 18, 2011, and after weighing the testimony received and deliberating, tabled the item to allow the applicant time to work with Staff to determine whether it was necessary to exceed the maximum floor area in order to provide an accessible SDU. The applicant indicated to the Commission that he was not interested in constructing an SDU any smaller than what he was proposing, regardless of the outcome of Staff's research. The applicant was asked in a post meeting letter to contact Staff by a date certain in order to work on the project, and still allow time to prepare and include any resulting information in the Commission's agenda packets. The applicant did not contact Staff, but instead left a letter at the department refuting Staff's verbal and written reports. At their May 9, 2011, meeting, the Commission reopened the public hearing, received testimony, and following deliberation, voted 4-0 with one Commissioner absent, to deny the requested Variance. The applicant filed an appeal on May 19, 2011, which was within the 10 day appeal period that follows the Planning Commission's action as prescribed by the Eureka Municipal Code.

The applicant is requesting approval of an approximate 913 square foot SDU where up to 640 square feet is allowed. The proposed floor area exceeds the allowed 640 square foot maximum floor area by approximately 273 square feet. The proposed project meets all other development standards. The applicant contends that the extra square footage is required to allow the SDU to be wheelchair accessible. At the May, 2011, Planning Commission meeting, Staff provided the Commission with samples of floor plans for ADA accessible units that are approximately 640 square feet or less, thus demonstrating that an accessible SDU could be provided and still comply with the 640 square foot floor area limitation.

The lot on which the SDU is proposed is flat and is an oversized 90 foot by 110 foot, 9,900 square foot parcel, currently developed with a 1,344 square foot single family residence and an existing 546 square foot attached garage. Standard lot size for interior lots is 60 feet by 100 feet and 6,000 square feet.

Variances: Authority to grant variances comes from California Government Code §65901 et seq., and is codified in the Eureka Municipal Code (§155.310 et seq.). The EMC states that a Variance is a waiver or modification of certain requirements of the Eureka Municipal Code and allows modification of zoning requirements when the strict application of a given set of requirements results in a practical difficulty or unnecessary physical hardship. Further, Government Code §65906.states, in part:

FOR AGENDA DATE: JUNE 21, 2011
AGENDA ITEM NO.:

Page 3

"Variances from the terms of the zoning ordinances shall be granted only when, because of special circumstances applicable to the property, including size, shape, topography, location or surroundings, the strict application of the zoning ordinance deprives such property of privileges enjoyed by other property in the vicinity and under identical zoning classification.

Any variance granted shall be subject to such conditions as will assure that the adjustment thereby authorized shall not constitute a grant of special privileges inconsistent with the limitations upon other properties in the vicinity and zone in which such property is situated."

Variances are limited to those situations where the peculiar physical characteristics of a site make it difficult to develop under standard regulations. A variance is granted in order to bring the disadvantaged property up to the level of use enjoyed by nearby properties in the same zone. For instance, where the steep rear portion of a residential lot makes the site otherwise undevelopable, a variance might be approved to reduce the front yard setback and thereby create sufficient room for a home on the lot. Similarly, a parcel's shape might preclude construction of a garage unless side yard setback requirements are reduced by approval of a variance.

Review of a proposed variance must be limited solely to the physical circumstances of the property. "The standard of hardship with regard to applications for variances relates to the property, not to the person who owns it" (*California Zoning Practice*, Hagman, et al.). Financial hardship, community benefit, or the worthiness of the project are not considerations in determining whether to approve a variance (*Orinda Association v. Board of Supervisors* (1986) 182 Cal.App.3d 1145). As *California Zoning Practice* succinctly explains, "[t]he test of bringing property to parity is based on equality of the property rather than equality of the owners."

Variances are only for use in unusual, individual circumstances. There is no basis for granting a variance if the circumstances of the project site cannot be distinguished from those on surrounding lots. For example, all things being equal, in a subdivision where lots are uniformly 40 feet wide, there is no basis for allowing one lot to be developed with reduced side yard setbacks.

Secondary Dwelling Unit: When the State of California implemented a mandate aimed at streamlining the Secondary Dwelling Unit (SDU) Permit process in 2002, the City of Eureka chose to retain some level of control over the ministerial permitting process for Secondary Dwelling Units in Single Family Zoned areas by establishing a series of quantifiable development standards to be used as a rule for determining which permits required further discretionary review. These development standards include such elements as minimum lot dimension, maximum allowable gross floor area of Secondary Dwelling Unit development, parking requirements, height limits, owner-occupancy, etc. These quantifiable elements were established as a "minimum standard" with the idea that the projects meeting these "minimum criteria" would not have adverse impacts on their

FOR AGENDA DATE: JUNE 21, 2011
AGENDA ITEM NO.:

Page 4

surrounding neighborhoods and can therefore be authorized with a ministerial permit. Secondary Dwelling Units that did not comply with the standards would be subject to additional discretionary review through the variance process to assure that they did not adversely affect the surrounding one-family residential neighborhood.

The City's Secondary Dwelling Unit Ordinance (Eureka Municipal Code [EMC] §155.200 et seq.) specifies, "The maximum gross floor area of the secondary dwelling unit shall not exceed 640 square feet" (EMC §155.202 (E)).

Analysis: In order to approve this variance, the Planning Commission needed to make the following findings:

- 1) That the granting of the variance will not be detrimental to the public health, safety or welfare or materially injurious to properties or improvements in the vicinity; and
- 2) That the granting of the variance will not constitute a grant of special privilege inconsistent with the limitations on other properties classified in the same zoning district; and
- 3) And one of the following findings:
 - a) That the strict or literal interpretation and enforcement of the specified regulation would result in a practical difficulty or an unnecessary physical hardship inconsistent with the objectives of this chapter; or
 - b) That there are exceptional or extraordinary circumstances or conditions applicable to the property involved or to the intended use of the property that do not apply generally to other properties classified in the same zoning district; or
 - c) That the strict or literal interpretation and enforcement of the specified regulation would deprive the applicant of privileges enjoyed by the owners of other properties classified in the same zoning district.

A detailed analysis of the variance relative to these findings can be found in the Planning Commission Staff Report dated April 18, 2011 (Exhibit B), and the Supplemental Staff report dated May 9, 2011, (Exhibit C). Consistent with Staff's recommendations, the Planning Commission denied the requested variance, finding that although granting the variance would not negatively impact the public health, safety or welfare, it granting the variance would constitute a grant of special privilege, and further found that enforcing the 640 square foot limit on the size of the SDU would not result in a practical difficulty or unnecessary physical hardship, nor would it deprive the applicant of privileges enjoyed by other property owners in the same zoning district. The Commission also found there were no exceptional or extraordinary circumstances or conditions applicable to this property that do not also generally apply to other properties in the same zoning district that would deprive the applicant of the use of the property for the residential purpose for which it is zoned.

FOR AGENDA DATE: JUNE 21, 2011 AGENDA ITEM NO.:

Page 5

Since this property is oversized, and has no physical disadvantages, granting this variance would grant this property an advantage (i.e., a special privilege) that other properties in similar circumstances don't have. The only reason for this variance request is the applicant's desire for an accessible SDU of a size that is larger than allowed by ordinance, or for that matter, larger than what is needed in order for the SDU to be accessible. In other words, there is nothing about the applicant's property that would prevent him from constructing a 640 square foot SDU in compliance with the EMC and with a ministerial permit, and there is nothing about the property that would require him to construct an oversized SDU. This means there is no basis in state law or the EMC for the granting of this variance since there are no special circumstances applicable to the property, including size, shape, topography, location or surroundings that would deprive the applicant of privileges enjoyed by other property in the vicinity and under identical zoning classification if the zoning ordinance is strictly applied.

While the Planning Commission and Staff acknowledge that providing housing for disabled veterans is a noble ambition, no evidence has been provided indicating that an accessible unit cannot be created within a 640 square foot SDU.

Appeal of Variance: The action of the Planning Commission on a variance can be appealed by the applicant or any other person within 10 days following the date of decision. EMC §155.319 states, "The appeal shall state specifically wherein it is claimed there was an error or abuse of discretion by the Commission or wherein its decision is not supported by the evidence in the record."

Analysis: The Notice of Appeal form filed by the applicant states that he cannot provide information identifying the error or abuse of discretion by the Planning Commission or that their decision was not supported by the evidence in the record. His appeal form also states that the Commission needs more information on ADA requirements and how they fit this project.

The Supplemental Staff report attached as Exhibit C, as well as discussions at the meeting, provided the Planning Commission with information regarding ADA accessibility standards. According to the Building Department, ADA accessibility includes amenities such as grab bars, wider doorways, and maneuvering clearances in kitchens, bedrooms, and bathrooms. Prior to the May, 2011, Planning Commission meeting, Staff asked the Building Department to briefly review the applicant's proposed plan.

The Building Department verbally indicated that a 60 square foot area is large enough for an accessible bathroom where the applicant is proposing a 100 square foot bathroom. The applicant is proposing an 18 foot by 17 foot (306 square foot) bedroom with a 4 foot by 11 foot (44 square foot) closet and a separate 4 foot by 5.5 foot (22 square foot) laundry room. The Building Department commented that a 13 foot by 15 foot (195 square foot) bedroom space would provide the necessary 3

FOR AGENDA DATE: JUNE 21, 2011
AGENDA ITEM NO.:

Page 6

According to the EMC, floor area is measured exterior wall to exterior wall, so using the Building Department measurements, the bed and bathroom area would total approximately 280 square feet, which would leave approximately 360 square feet for kitchen and living room areas. The applicant is proposing approximately 441 square feet of kitchen and living room space. [Note: The dimensions have been recalculated, hence the difference between the previous Staff report and this Agenda Summary.] It seems clear that the applicant is asking for this variance because he wants to provide extra space in the SDU, not because the extra space is required in order to provide an accessible unit. Given the limitations on variances under state law and the EMC, even if the SDU needed to be larger than 640 square feet to be accessible, which it does not, granting that variance would also not be able to be supported.

Lastly, since the appellant did not indicate on what basis the appeal was filed, Staff contends that the appeal has no merit and therefore should not be granted.

Therefore, Staff recommends the City Council hold a public hearing, and after receiving any public testimony, adopt the Findings of Fact in Exhibit A, and uphold the May 9, 2011, action of the Planning Commission. If, however, the Council feels that public testimony warrants granting the requested variance, Staff recommends that the City Council include in their discussion and/or motion appropriate Findings of Fact to support their action.

FOR AGENDA DATE: JUNE 21, 2011 AGENDA ITEM NO.:

Page 7

Exhibit "A" FINDINGS OF FACT

The decision of the City Council to uphold the Planning Commission action and deny the appeal was made after careful, reasoned and equitable consideration of the evidence in the record, including, but not limited to: written and oral testimony submitted at the public hearing; the staff report; site investigation(s); agency comments; project file; and, the evidence submitted with the permit application.

The findings of fact listed below "bridge the analytical gap" between the raw evidence in the record and the City Council's decision.

- 1. Pursuant to California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) guidelines, Statutory Exemption 15720(a), CEQA does not apply to projects which a public agency rejects or disapproves; therefore, no CEAQ review is required.
- 2. The property is an oversized 90 foot by 110 foot, 9900 square foot parcel currently developed with a 1344 square foot single family residence and an existing 546 square foot attached garage.
- 3. The property is zoned One-Family Residential (RS-6000), and Secondary Dwelling Units are a principally permitted use in the RS-6000 zone district.
- 4. No adverse impacts were identified, and all other development standards can be met; therefore, granting the variance to allow the SDU to exceed 640 square feet would not negatively impact the public health, safety, or welfare.
- 5. Other then the fact the lot is oversized, there are no special or peculiar physical characteristics relating to the subject property, and there is nothing extraordinary, special or peculiar about the topography, location or surroundings, and this finding cannot be made.
- 6. The submitted plans show a Secondary Dwelling Unit can be developed on the property that meets all development standards except by the applicant's choice, the maximum 640 square foot floor area is proposed to be exceeded. Since a larger 913 square foot SDU can be constructed that meets all other development standards, then a Secondary Dwelling Unit meeting the 640 square foot limitation could be developed on the property in full compliance with the development standards of the RS-6000 zone district.

FOR AGENDA DATE: JUNE 21, 2011 AGENDA ITEM NO.:

Page 8

- 7. There are no physical circumstances on the property that would preclude development of a 640 square foot Secondary Dwelling Unit. There are also no physical circumstances on the property that would preclude development of an 640 square foot accessible Secondary Dwelling Unit.
- 8. There is no evidence of financial hardship created by the strict or literal interpretation of the 640 square foot maximum floor area and the community benefit does not rise to the level of a "practical difficulty or an unnecessary physical hardship".
- 9. There are no exceptional or extraordinary conditions applicable to the property that do not apply to other properties in the RS-6000 zone district. The strict enforcement of the regulations would not deprive the property owner the use of the property for residential purposes, including a Secondary Dwelling Unit, consistent with the RS-6000 zoning regulations.
- 10. A floor area of 640 square feet or less is adequate to provide an accessible Secondary Dwelling Unit.
- 11. On May 9, 2011, following a public hearing, the Planning Commission took action to deny the requested variance to exceed the 640 square foot floor area maximum for a Secondary Dwelling Unit.
- 12. The appellant did not indicate the basis on which the appeal was filed; therefore, the appeal has no merit and should not be granted.

RESOLUTION NO. 2011-

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF EUREKA ADOPTING THE FINDINGS OF FACT FOR THE ZOOK VARIANCE APPEAL; 1523 EVERDING: APN 012-206-014; APPEAL OF THE PLANNING COMMISSION ACTION TO DENY THE REQUESTED VARIANCE TO EXCEED THE 640 SQUARE FOOT MAXIMUM FLOOR AREA FOR SECONDARY DWELLING UNITS (V-11-0001)

WHEREAS, the Project Applicant desires to construct a Secondary Dwelling Unit that exceeds the 640 square foot floor area maximum set by the Eureka Municipal Code; and

WHEREAS, the City of Eureka Planning Commission took action to deny the requested variance at their May 9, 2011, meeting; and

WHEREAS, on May 19, 2011, the Project Applicant appealed the action of the Planning Commission to the City Council; and

WHEREAS, on June 21. 2011, the City Council held a public hearing to receive testimony.

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Council of the City of Eureka that the decision of the City Council to uphold the Planning Commission action and deny the appeal was made after careful, reasoned and equitable consideration of the evidence in the record, including, but not limited to: written and oral testimony submitted at the public hearing; the staff report; site investigation(s); agency comments; project file; and, the evidence submitted with the permit application.

The findings of fact listed below "bridge the analytical gap" between the raw evidence in the record and the City Council's decision.

- 1. Pursuant to California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) guidelines, Statutory Exemption 15720(a), CEQA does not apply to projects which a public agency rejects or disapproves; therefore, no CEAQ review is required.
- 2. The property is an oversized 90 foot by 110 foot, 9900 square foot parcel currently developed with a 1344 square foot single family residence and an existing 546 square foot attached garage.
- 3. The property is zoned One-Family Residential (RS-6000), and Secondary Dwelling Units are a principally permitted use in the RS-6000 zone district.
- 4. No adverse impacts were identified, and all other development standards can be met; therefore, granting the variance to allow the SDU to exceed 640 square feet would not negatively impact the public health, safety, or welfare.

- 5. Other then the fact the lot is oversized, there are no special or peculiar physical characteristics relating to the subject property, and there is nothing extraordinary, special or peculiar about the topography, location or surroundings, and this finding cannot be made.
- 6. The submitted plans show a Secondary Dwelling Unit can be developed on the property that meets all development standards except by the applicant's choice, the maximum 640 square foot floor area is proposed to be exceeded. Since a larger 913 square foot SDU can be constructed that meets all other development standards, then a Secondary Dwelling Unit meeting the 640 square foot limitation could be developed on the property in full compliance with the development standards of the RS-6000 zone district.
- 7. There are no physical circumstances on the property that would preclude development of a 640 square foot Secondary Dwelling Unit. There are also no physical circumstances on the property that would preclude development of a 640 square foot accessible Secondary Dwelling Unit.
- 8. Although financial hardship should not be a consideration, there is no evidence of financial or physical hardship created by the strict or literal interpretation of the 640 square foot maximum floor area limitation and the community benefit does not rise to the level of a "practical difficulty or an unnecessary physical hardship".
- 9. There are no exceptional or extraordinary conditions applicable to the property that do not apply to other properties in the RS-6000 zone district. The strict enforcement of the regulations would not deprive the property owner the use of the property for residential purposes, including a Secondary Dwelling Unit, consistent with the RS-6000 zoning regulations.
- 10. A floor area of 640 square feet or less is adequate to provide an accessible Secondary Dwelling Unit.
- 11. On May 9, 2011, following a public hearing, the Planning Commission took action to deny the requested variance to exceed the 640 square foot floor area maximum for a Secondary Dwelling Unit.
- 12. The appellant did not indicate the basis on which the appeal was filed; therefore, the appeal has no merit and should not be granted.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED by the City Council of the City of Eureka in the County of Humboldt, State of California, on the 21st day of May, 2011 by the following vote:

AYES: COUNCILMEMBERS NOES: COUNCILMEMBERS

ABSENT: COUNCILMEMBERS ABSTAIN: COUNCILMEMBERS

| | Frank J. Jäger, Mayor of the City of Eureka |
|--------------------------------|---|
| | Attest: |
| | Pamela J. Powell, City Clerk |
| Approved as to Administration: | Approved as to form: |
| David W. Tyson, City Manager | William R. Bragg, Interim City Attorney |



City of Eureka, California NOTICE OF APPEAL

☑ Planning Commission action



| GIFOR THE | ☐ Histo | | tion Commissi | CITY CLERK ion action al Development Permit |
|--|--|---|--|---|
| This appeal is beitaken by the above may 9, 2001. The subject of this Applicant: | e indicated b s appeal is: ne Zook | ody at its re | gular)/ specia | |
| Said decision was | an approva | al Jodenial. | | |
| by the evidence in I CANNOT I THERE ARE | Commission of the record (IPROVIDE SERIOUS | or Board; or house additional states in the | nerein its decised sheets if new parties of the control of the con | sion is not supported cessary): (AT THIS TIME, AND NEED THE PLANNING |
| Appellant: | | | Applica | ant |
| (If more than one, REFUR TO | ABOVE STA | TEMENT | | |
| Name: Jame | F5 400 | <u>K</u> | Signature: | |
| Address: _/523 | EVERDING | 57 | Date: | |
| | KA CA. 9. 442-912 | | | RECEIVED |
| | | | | MAY 1 9 2011 |
| For Office Use: | | | | DEPARTMENT OF |
| Received by: Date: | | | Check / Re | COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DECEIPT NO |
| White-Clerk Can | ary-Planning | Pink-Bldg. | Blue-Atty. | Goldenrod-Appellant |



OF EUR CALIFORNIE

CITY OF EUREKA COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Lisa D. Shikany, Interim Director

531 K Street • Eureka, California 95501-1146 Ph (707) 441-4160 • Fx (707) 441-4202 • www.ci.eureka.ca.gov

EUREKA CITY PLANNING COMMISSION

SUPPLEMENT TO STAFF REPORT

May 9, 2011

<u>Project Title</u>: Zook Variance to Exceed Maximum Secondary Dwelling Unit (SDU) Floor Area

Project Applicant: James Zook

Case No: V-11-0001

Project Location: 1523 Everding; APN No. 012-206-014

Zoning & General Plan Designations: One-Family Residential (RS-6000)/Low Density Residential (LDR)

Project Description: The applicant is requesting a variance to allow the construction of an approximate 913 square foot Secondary Dwelling Unit (SDU), which exceeds the 640 square foot maximum floor area allowed for an SDU by approximately 273 square feet. The proposed SDU meets all other development standards.

Staff Contact Person: Kristen M. Goetz, Assistant Planner; City of Eureka, Community Development Department; 531 "K" Street, Eureka, CA 95501-1165; phone: (707) 441-4166, fax: (707) 441-4202, email: kgoetz@ci.eureka.ca.gov

Environmental: Pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) guidelines, Statutory Exemptions §15270(a), CEQA does not apply to projects which a public agency rejects or disapproves. Therefore, no CEAQ review is required.

Staff Recommendation and Suggested Motion: Adopt the **REVISED FINDINGS OF FACT** as described in Exhibit "A" and deny the variance to exceed the maximum floor area for a Secondary Dwelling Unit.

"I move that the Planning Commission adopt the Revised Findings of Fact listed in Exhibit "A" and that we deny the requested variance to exceed the maximum floor area for a Secondary Dwelling Unit.

Background: This item came before the Planning Commission at their April 18, 2011, rescheduled meeting. Following testimony received during the public hearing, and deliberations by the Commission, the project was tabled to allow the applicant to work with Staff to look at options to reduce the floor area for the proposed Secondary Dwelling Unit.

Additionally, the Commission asked Staff to research whether a 640 square foot accessible Secondary Dwelling Unit was possible.

A post meeting letter was sent to the applicant, asking him to schedule a time to meet with Staff no later than April 28, 2011, to allow time to prepare a supplemental staff report and schedule the project on the May 9 Planning Commission agenda.

<u>Update</u>: The applicant did not contact Staff by the deadline, but a letter was left at the department, a copy of which is attached. Also attached are copies of several floor plans obtained by Staff which show accessible dwelling units that are 640 square feet or less.

The floor plans are from facilities located outside of California. Staff provided copies of these floor plans to the Building Department, and asked them to review the plans and determine whether they would meet California accessibility standards. Staff also provided a copy of the applicant's proposed floor plan and asked whether more than 640 square feet of floor area was required to meet the accessibility standards.

The Building Department indicated that although some of the sample floor plans Staff provided were small efficiency units, all the sample floor plans would meet California accessibility standards. Building indicated that a 13 foot by 15 foot (195 square foot) bedroom space would provide 3 foot access aisles on either side of a king size bed, and a closet that is deep enough to include a washer and dryer, where a 2 foot deep closet would suffice without the laundry facilities. According to Building, a 6 foot by 10 foot (60 square foot) area is large enough for an accessible bathroom. For the City of Eureka, floor area is measured exterior wall to exterior wall, so the bedroom and bath exterior measurements would total approximately 270 square feet, which leaves approximately 370 square feet (exterior dimension) available for kitchen and living room space.

Building also indicated that the applicant's proposed floor plan was larger than was required for an accessible unit, and amenities such as the proposed kitchen island, as shown on the proposed floor plan, is not required for an accessible space.

In response the applicant's letter:

- 1. Public Health, Safety and Welfare
 As discussed above, and shown in the sample floor plans provided, accessible
 Secondary Dwelling Units can be constructed that are 640 square feet or less.
- 2. Grant of Special Privilege
 Again, as discussed above and shown on the sample floor plans, any property owner, including the applicant, could construct a 640 square foot accessible Secondary Dwelling Unit, and would not need to apply for a variance for Floor Area.

The two specific variances that were alluded to at the April 18 meeting that allowed Secondary Dwelling Units to exceed the 640 square foot floor area maximum were for existing portions of structures that had been illegally converted to second units in the past. This applicant is proposing to construct a new Secondary Dwelling Unit where one doesn't exist and be allowed to exceed the 640 square foot floor area

maximum, when it has been demonstrated by the sample floor plans that accessible units can be provided that do not require a variance to exceed the allowable floor area.

- 3. One of the following:
 - a. Practical Difficulty or Unnecessary Hardship
 Pursuant to the sample floor plans, accessible Secondary Dwelling Units can
 be constructed for wheelchair bound persons.
 - b. Exceptional or Extraordinary Circumstances
 The property has all the assets necessary to support a Secondary Dwelling
 Unit that provides an accessible unit that meets all the development
 standards, including the 640 square foot maximum floor area limitation.
 - c. Strict or Literal Interpretation
 There is no need to allow extra floor area to provide an accessible Secondary
 Dwelling Unit as evidenced by the sample floor plans.

Lastly, during the April 18, 2011, meeting, the applicant testified that one deficiency in the Staff report was that the report didn't discuss a "wheelchair" accessible unit. Staff confirmed with the Deputy Building Official that an accessible unit is an accessible unit. If a unit is built to meet accessible standards, then potentially any disabled persons can use the unit, wheelchair bound or otherwise.

<u>Findings of Fact:</u> Given the discussion above, Staff recommends an additional Finding of Fact be added to the findings provided in the original Staff report:

10. A floor area of 640 square feet or less is adequate to provide an accessible Secondary Dwelling Unit.

Support Material:

| pages 4-5 |
|-------------|
| page 6 |
| pages 7-8 |
| pages 9-19 |
| pages 20-31 |
| |

Kristen M. Goetz Lisa D. Shikany

Assistant Planner Interim Director of Community Development

May 1, 2011

3

Exhibit "A" REVISED FINDINGS OF FACT

The decision of the Planning Commission to deny the subject application was made after careful, reasoned and equitable consideration of the evidence in the record, including, but not limited to: written and oral testimony submitted at the public hearing; the staff report; site investigation(s); agency comments; project file; and, the evidence submitted with the permit application.

The findings of fact listed below "bridge the analytical gap" between the raw evidence in the record and the Planning Commission's decision.

- 1. Pursuant to California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) guidelines, Statutory Exemption 15720(a), CEQA does not apply to projects which a public agency rejects or disapproves; therefore, no CEAQ review is required.
- 2. The property is an oversized 90 foot by 110 foot, 9900 square foot parcel currently developed with a 1344 square foot single family residence and an existing 546 square foot attached garage.
- 3. The property is zoned One-Family Residential (RS-6000), and Secondary Dwelling Units are a principally permitted use in the RS-6000 zone district.
- 4. No adverse impacts were identified, and all other development standards can be met; therefore, granting the variance to allow the SDU to exceed 640 square feet would not negatively impact the public health, safety, or welfare.
- 5. Other then the fact the lot is oversized, there are no special or peculiar physical characteristics relating to the subject property, and there is nothing extraordinary, special or peculiar about the topography, location or surroundings, and this finding cannot be made.
- 6. The submitted plans show a Secondary Dwelling Unit can be developed on the property that meets all development standards except by the applicant's choice, the maximum 640 square foot floor area is proposed to be exceeded. Since a larger 913 square foot SDU can be constructed that meets all other development standards, then a Secondary Dwelling Unit meeting the 640 square foot limitation could be developed on the property in full compliance with the development standards of the RS-6000 zone district.
- 7. There are no physical circumstances on the property that would preclude development of a 640 square foot Secondary Dwelling Unit. There are also no physical circumstances on the property that would preclude development of an 640 square foot accessible Secondary Dwelling Unit.

- 8. There is no evidence of financial hardship created by the strict or literal interpretation of the 640 square foot maximum floor area and the community benefit does not rise to the level of a "practical difficulty or an unnecessary physical hardship".
- 9. There are no exceptional or extraordinary conditions applicable to the property that do not apply to other properties in the RS-6000 zone district. The strict enforcement of the regulations would not deprive the property owner the use of the property for residential purposes, including a Secondary Dwelling Unit, consistent with the RS-6000 zoning regulations.
- 10. A floor area of 640 square feet or less is adequate to provide an accessible Secondary Dwelling Unit.

End of Exhibit A

- 5

531 K Street • Eureka, California 95501-1146

Phone (707) 441-4160 • Fax (707) 441-4202 planning@ci.eureka.ca.gov • www.ci.eureka.ca.gov

April 19, 2011

James Zook 1523 Everding Street Eureka, CA. 95501

RE:

1523 Everding Street/APN(s) 012-206-014

Case No.: V-11-0001

Dear James:

At the regular meeting of the Planning Commission of the City of Eureka, held April 18, 2011, the above matter was reviewed. After due consideration of the submitted application, the Planning Commission took action to table the Variance to allow you time to work with Staff to determine whether the variance is required to exceed the maximum floor area for an accessory (wheelchair or other) Secondary Dwelling Unit.

Please contact Kristen Goetz at 441-4166 to arrange a time to meet no later than Thursday, April 28, 2011. This deadline is needed to be able to get the project back onto the Planning Commission's agenda for their May 9 meeting.

If you have any other questions, please do not hesitate to contact the Community Development Department on the third floor of Eureka City Hall, or at 441-4160.

Sincerely,

PLANNING COMMISSION

Lisa D. Shikany,

Interim Director of Community Development

LDS/dlo

cc:

City Manager City Clerk

Council Reads

April 25, 2011

City of Eureka
Community Development Department
Lisa D. Shikany, Interim Director

RECEIVED

APR 2 7 2011

DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

531 K Street Eureka, CA 95501-4202

RE: 1523 Everding Street/APN(s) 012-206-014

Case No.: V-11-0001

Dear Lisa D. Shikany:

This letter is my response to the planning commision meeting on April 18th, 2011, where the above matter was reviewed (wheel chair accessable secondary dwelling unit in excess of 640 ft maxium allowed). I believe the neccesary variance is allowed under current regulations. Please refer to page 2 of the staff report presented at the last meeting.

Appicable Regulations: Title 15, Chapter 155, of the Eureka Municipal Code, Section 155.316, Specifies the findings that must be made to grant the variance, they are:

1) That the granting of the varaiance will not be detrimental to the public health, safety or welfare of materially injuious to properties or improvement in the vicinity: and

The staff report clearly indicates that there are no other obstacles involved in the granting of this variance other than the need for extra square feet to allow for wheel chair accessability.

2)That the granting of the variance will not constitute a grant of special privilege inconsistent with the limitions on other properties classified in the same zoning district; and

The granting of this variance does not constitute the granting of special privilege. Any property owner with the same zoning and all other requirements can apply for a variance to allow for a wheel chair accessable secondary dwelling unit. I just happen to be the first one to do so. There have been other properties that have been granted variances for Eccessive footage.

3)And one of the following findings:

a) That the strict or literal interpretation and enforcement of the specified regulation would result in a practical difficulty or an unnecessary physical hardship inconsistent with the objectives of this chapter; or

Limiting floor space to 640 square feet will in fact result in practical difficulty and unnecessary hardship for a wheel chair bound person.

b)That there are exceptional or extraordinary circumstances or conditions applicable to t

the property involved on the intendeed use of the property that do not apply generally to other properties classified in the same zoning district; or

The exceptional or extraodinary conditions applicable to the property involved or the intended use of the property that do not apply to other property classified in the same zoning district is that this property has all the assets that are nesseccary to support this project and support this variance. A variance should be allowed to be granted on the positive asspect of the property and not just be granted to correct a negitive aspect of the property. This is an oversize lot and is a perfect fit for this project.

c)That the strict or literal interpretation and enforcement of the specified regulation would deprive the applicant of privileges enjoyed by the owners of other properties classified in the same zoning district.

The strict and literal interpretation (etc.) would in fact deprive other property owners of their right to develope their property to allow for a wheel chair accessable dwelling unit. Other variances have been granted for extra Square feet. My plan speaks for itself. It is extrememly well planned and it meets all conditions required.

Closing Remark:

A.D.A requirements and my plans clearly show the need for extra square feet to allow for wheel chair accessability. Look what happened with Artic Cirlce and their inability to comply with A.D.A requirements.

Thank you for your time and consideration.

James Zook

p.s. Please put this project on the agenda for the May 9th meeting.

Columbus Park Plaza

www.liveatcolumbuspark.com

Amenities



Property Information

Columbus Park Plaza

801 Pacific St.

Welcome

Kansas City, MO 64106 phone: (816) 472-0887 fax: (816) 472-6105

email: columbus01@kc.rr.com

Office Hours

| Monday | 9:00a to 4:00p |
|-----------|----------------|
| Tuesday | 9:00a to 4:00p |
| Wednesday | 9:00a to 4:00p |
| Thursday | 9:00a to 4:00p |
| Friday | 9:00a to 4:00p |

Resident Services

Photo Gallery

Virtual Tours

Typical Efficiency Unit-Studio-Handicapped

Rent Range: \$0.00 Unit Type: 1 Bed/1 Bath Square Feet: 376 sq.ft.

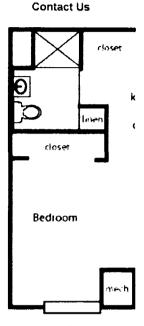
Floorplans

Details:

This is a great floorplan!

Description:

Please check it out!



Floorplan Do

Bulletin Board

Community Calendar

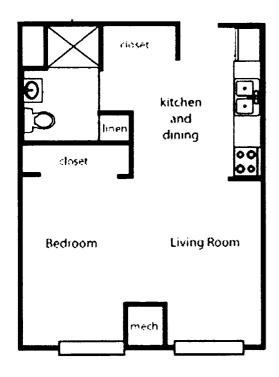
Service Request

Tell-A-Friend Postcard

Pet Policy Resident Links View Enlarged Pl View E-Brochure Virtual Move-In Back to Floorpla

Staff Login © 2010 Columbus Park Plaza (816) 472-0887

creative design by ellipseinc.c



PRINT

Columbus Park Plaza

www.liveatcolumbuspark.com

Amenities



| Dronarty | Inform | ation |
|----------|--------|-------|

Columbus Park Plaza

801 Pacific St.

Welcome

Kansas City, MO 64106 phone: (816) 472-0887 fax: (816) 472-6105

email: columbus01@kc.rr.com

Office Hours

| Monday | 9:00a to 4:00p |
|-----------|----------------|
| Tuesday | 9:00a to 4:00p |
| Wednesday | 9:00a to 4:00p |
| Thursday | 9:00a to 4:00p |
| Fridav | 9:00a to 4:00p |

Fioorplans Photo Gallery

Typical One Bedroom Unit-Handicapped

Virtual Tours

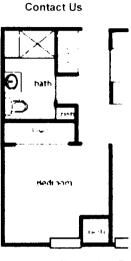
Rent Range: \$0.00 Unit Type: 1 Bed/1 Bath Square Feet: 483 sq.ft.

Details:

This is a great floorplan!

Description:

Please check it out!



Floorplan De

View Enlarged Pl

View E-Brochure Virtual Move-In

Back to Floorpla

Resident Services

Bulletin Board

Community Calendar

Service Request

Tell-A-Friend Postcard

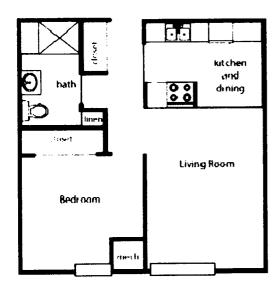
Pet Policy

Resident Links

Staff Login © 2010 Columbus Park Plaza (816) 472-0887

creative design by ellipseinc.c

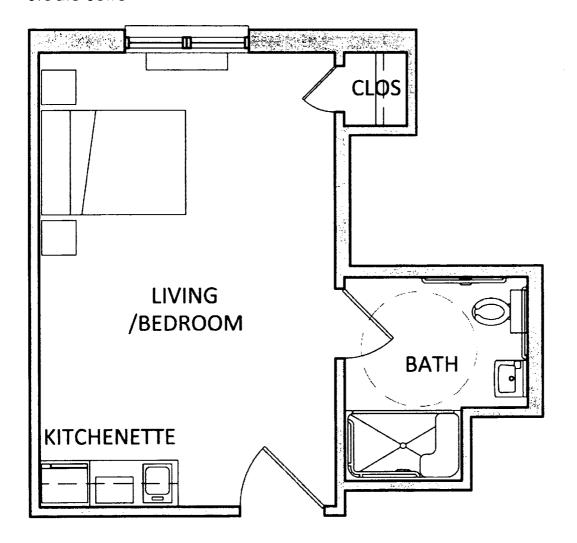
22



PRINT

Our Floor Plans (continued)

Studio Suite



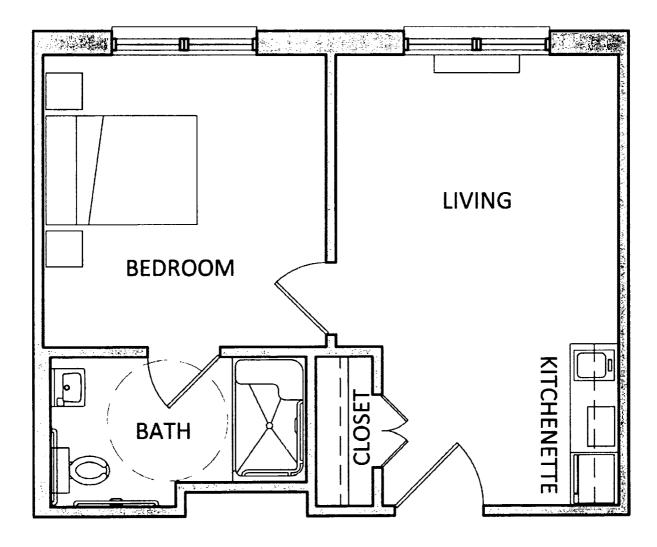
APPROX. 360 S.F.

Prices, plans, dimensions, features, specifications, materials and availability are subject to change without notice or obligation. Copyright 2009 Magnolia Assisted Living, LLC. All rights Reserved.



Our Floor Plans

One-Bedroom Suite



APPROX. 475 S.F.





Welcome

Our Location

Floors Plans

Activities

Dining Experience

More Information

Convenient Location.

Our Gresham, Oregon location is convenient to local shopping malls, restaurants, clinics and professional centers.

: Click here for a map.

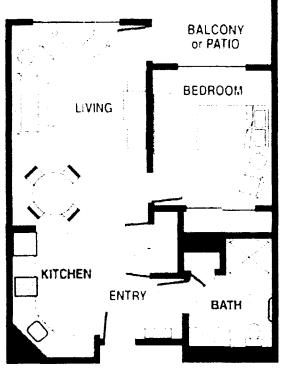
Tell us about you!

We would like to know more about you. Please take a moment and fill out our contact form and let us know how we can be of service to you.

: Click here.







Typical One Bedroom

138 1 6 3 Sall

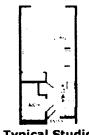
Schedule a tour today! Call 503-667-4500

Floor Plans: Typical One Bedroom.

At Courtyard Fountains we offer ADA accessible studio, one bedroom and two bedroom apartments, with full kitchens, cable television and an emergency call system. We encourage all our residents to personalize their apartment with their favorite memorabilia and family treasures. Your affordable month-to-month rent includes 24-hour staff, housekeeping, linen services, paid utilities, activities and scheduled transportation. We also offer flexible meal programs and a home health agency office on site.

If you would like to reserve an apartment today, please contact us.

Please choose another floor plan to see layout:



Typical Studio





Welcome

Our Location

Hoors Plans

Activities

Dining Experience

More Information

Convenient Location.

Our Gresham, Oregon location is convenient to local shopping malls, restaurants, clinics and professional centers.

: Click here for a map.

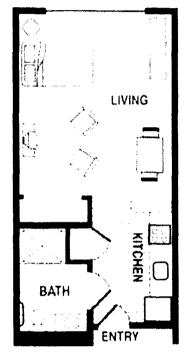
Tell us about you!

We would like to know more about you. Please take a moment and fill out our contact form and let us know how we can be of service to you.

: Click here.







Schedule a tour today! Call 503-667-4500

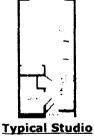
Floor Plans: Typical Studio.

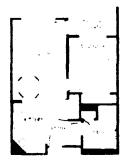
At Courtyard Fountains we offer ADA accessible studio, one bedroom and two bedroom apartments, with full kitchens, cable television and an emergency call system. We encourage all our residents to personalize their apartment with their favorite memorabilia and family treasures. Your affordable month-to-month rent includes 24-hour staff, housekeeping, linen services, paid utilities, activities and scheduled transportation. We also offer flexible meal programs and a home health agency office on site.

If you would like to reserve an apartment today, please contact us.



floor plan to see layout:





Please choose another



Corner Studio









Schedule a tour today! Call 503-667-4500

Welcome

Our Location

Floors Plans

Activities

Dining Experience

More Information

Convenient Location.

Our Gresham, Oregon location is convenient to local shopping malls, restaurants, clinics and professional centers.

: Click here for a map.

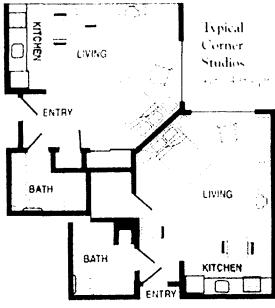
Tell us about you!

We would like to know more about you. Please take a moment and fill out our contact form and let us know how we can be of service to you.

: Click here.







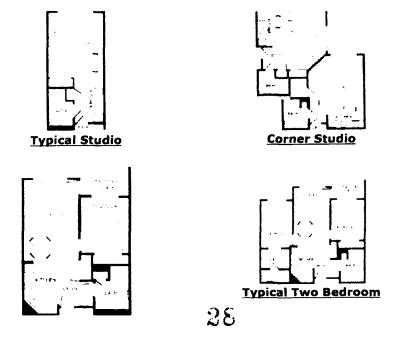
At Courtyard Fountains we offer ADA accessible studio, one bedroom and two bedroom apartments, with full kitchens, cable television and an emergency call system. We encourage all our residents to personalize their apartment with their favorite memorabilia and family treasures. Your affordable month-to-month rent includes 24-hour staff, housekeeping, linen services, paid utilities, activities and scheduled transportation. We also offer flexible meal programs and a home health agency office on site.

If you would like to

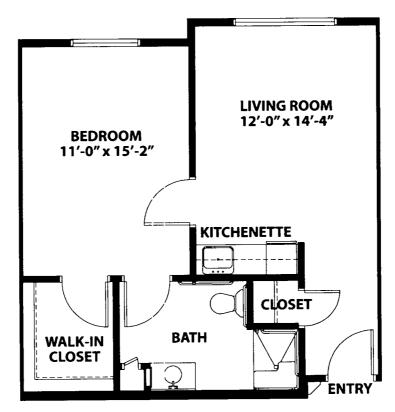
reserve an apartment today, please contact us.



Please choose another floor plan to see layout:



LILY

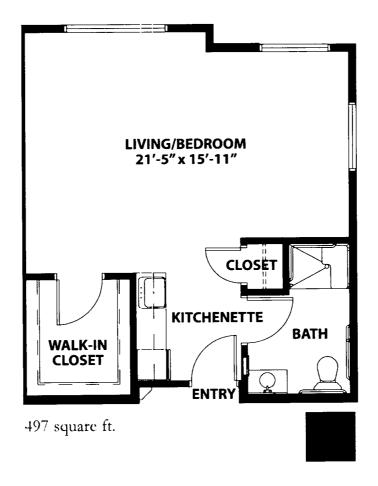


548 square ft.





IRIS







OF EUR

CITY OF EUREKA COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Sidnie L. Olson, AICP, Director

531 K Street • Eureka, California 95501-1146 Ph (707) 441-4160 • Fx (707) 441-4202 • www.ci.eureka.ca.gov

EUREKA CITY PLANNING COMMISSION

STAFF REPORT

April 18, 2011

<u>Project Title</u>: Zook Variance to Exceed Maximum Secondary Dwelling Unit (SDU) Floor Area

Project Applicant: James Zook Case No: V-11-0001

Project Location: 1523 Everding; APN No. 012-206-014

Zoning & General Plan Designations: One-Family Residential (RS-6000)/Low Density Residential (LDR)

Project Description: The applicant is requesting a variance to allow the construction of an approximate 913 square foot Secondary Dwelling Unit (SDU), which exceeds the 640 square foot maximum floor area allowed for an SDU by approximately 273 square feet. The proposed SDU meets all other development standards.

Staff Contact Person: Kristen M. Goetz, Assistant Planner; City of Eureka, Community Development Department; 531 "K" Street, Eureka, CA 95501-1165; phone: (707) 441-4166, fax: (707) 441-4202, email: kgoetz@ci.eureka.ca.gov

Environmental: According to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), Statutory Exemption 15720(a) states that CEQA does not apply to projects which a public agency rejects or disapproves. Therefore, no CEAQ review is required.

Staff Recommendation and Suggested Motion: Adopt the **FINDINGS OF FACT** as described in Exhibit "A" and deny the variance to exceed the maximum floor area for a Secondary Dwelling Unit.

"I move that the Planning Commission adopt the Findings of Fact listed in Exhibit "A" and that we deny the requested variance to exceed the maximum floor area for a Secondary Dwelling Unit.

Background: The subject property is located on the north side of Everding Street between P and Q Streets. The property is an oversized 90 foot by 110 foot, 9900 square foot parcel currently developed with a 1344 square foot single family residence and an existing 546 square foot attached garage. The property is zoned One-Family Residential (RS-6000), and

Secondary Dwelling Units are a principally permitted use in the RS-6000 zone district.

Applicable Regulations: Title 15, Chapter 155, of the Eureka Municipal Code, Section 155.316, specifies the findings that must be made to grant the variance, they are:

- 1) That the granting of the variance will not be detrimental to the public health, safety or welfare or materially injurious to properties or improvements in the vicinity; and
- 2) That the granting of the variance will not constitute a grant of special privilege inconsistent with the limitations on other properties classified in the same zoning district; and
 - *3)* And one of the following findings:
- a) That the strict or literal interpretation and enforcement of the specified regulation would result in a practical difficulty or an unnecessary physical hardship inconsistent with the objectives of this chapter; or
- b) <u>That there are exceptional or extraordinary circumstances or conditions applicable to the property involved or to the intended use of the property that do not apply generally to other properties classified in the same zoning district; or</u>
- c) <u>That the strict or literal interpretation and enforcement of the specified regulation would deprive the applicant of privileges enjoyed by the owners of other properties classified in the same zoning district.</u>

Analysis: The following discussion analyzes the proposed project for each of the required findings listed above. The analysis and recommendations included herein are based upon adopted regulations, current law, case law, sound planning principals, and including site investigations, agency comments, and information submitted with the permit application.

1) **Public health, safety, or welfare**: This finding requires a determination of whether the proposed variance to allow the Secondary Dwelling Unit to exceed the maximum 640 square foot floor area limitation would be detrimental to the public health, safety, or welfare or materially injurious to properties or improvements in the vicinity.

The project was referred to departments and agencies with jurisdiction over the project. No comments were received that indicate granting the requested variance would impact public health, safety, and welfare.

All other development standards, such as setbacks and parking can be met by the proposed project. Therefore, since no adverse impacts were identified, and all other development standards are met, Staff finds that granting the variance to allow the SDU to exceed 640 square feet would not negatively impact the public health, safety, or welfare, and this finding can be made.

2) **Grant of special privilege**: Variances should be limited to those situations where the peculiar physical characteristics of a site, including size, shape, topography, location or surroundings, make it difficult or impossible to develop using standard regulations in compliance with the Code. A variance is granted in order to bring the disadvantaged property up to the level of use enjoyed by properties in the same zone. For instance, where the steep rear portion of a residential lot makes the site otherwise undevelopable, a variance might be approved to reduce the front yard setback and thereby create sufficient room for a home on the lot. There is no basis for granting a variance if the circumstances of the project site cannot be distinguished from those on surrounding lots. For example, all things being equal, in a subdivision where lots are uniformly 40 feet wide, there is no basis for allowing one lot to be developed with reduced side yard setbacks; granting such a variance would be a grant of special privilege.

Approval or denial of a variance does not create a precedent for subsequent variance requests; because each variance is based upon special circumstances relating to the site for which it is proposed, the past granting or denial of variances for other properties in the area does not mandate similar action on the part of the hearing body (Miller v. Board of Supervisors of Santa Barbara County (1981) 122 Cal.App.3d 539). Nearby ordinance violations, prior variances or lack of objections from neighbors do not provide a basis for granting a variance.

The subject property is an oversized interior lot, that is 3600 square feet larger than a standard interior lot. Other then the fact the lot is oversized, there are no special or peculiar physical characteristics relating to the subject property. There is nothing extraordinary, special or peculiar about the topography, location or surroundings. Therefore, one must ask - are there any physical characteristics that prevent development of the property in compliance with the Code? Is a variance necessary to bring the subject property up to the level of use enjoyed by properties in the same zone?

The plans submitted by the applicant show that a Secondary Dwelling Unit can be developed on the property that meets all development standards except the applicant choose to exceed the 640 square foot maximum floor area. There is therefore, no doubt that a Secondary Dwelling Unit meeting the 640 square foot limitation could be developed on the property in full compliance with the development standards of the RS-6000 zone district. Logically then, a variance is not necessary to bring the subject property up to the level of use enjoyed by properties in the same zone. As a result, Staff contends that granting the variance would be a grant of special privilege.

3. Strict or Literal Interpretation/Exceptional or Extraordinary Circumstance: A finding must be made in order to grant the requested variances that determines whether (a) the strict or literal interpretation and enforcement of the specified regulation would result in a practical difficulty or an unnecessary physical hardship inconsistent with the objectives of this chapter; or (b) that there are exceptional or extraordinary circumstances or conditions applicable to the property involved or to the intended use of the property that do not apply generally to other properties classified in the same zoning district; or (c) that the strict or literal interpretation and enforcement of the specified regulation would deprive the applicant of privileges enjoyed by the owners of

other properties classified in the same zoning district.

The enforcement of the regulations would require the applicant to comply with the 640 square foot floor area limitation contained in the Secondary Dwelling Unit Ordinance. The applicant has not provided any compelling reason for the need to exceed the floor area, except that he wants to create an accessible unit to rent to disabled veterans. While Staff acknowledges that providing housing for disabled veterans is a noble ambition, no evidence has been provided indicating that an accessible unit cannot be created within a 640 square foot SDU.

Additionally, consideration of a variance should be limited to the physical circumstances of the property; "the standard of hardship with regard to applications for variances relates to the property, not to the person who owns it" (California Zoning Practice, Hagman, et al.), or in this case, the person who may utilize the SDU. Financial hardship, community benefit, or the worthiness of the project should not be considerations in determining whether to approve a variance (Orinda Association v. Board of Supervisors (1986) 182 Cal.App.3d 1145). As *California Zoning Practice* succinctly explains, "[t]he test of bringing property to parity is based on equality of the property rather than equality of the owners."

There are no physical circumstances on the property that would not allow development of a Secondary Dwelling Unit. There are also no physical circumstances on the property that would disallow an accessible Secondary Dwelling Unit. Requiring strict adherence to the Code and not granting the variance would still allow a SDU to be provided. Therefore, there appears to be no financial hardship created by the strict or literal interpretation of the 640 square foot maximum floor area and the community benefit does not rise to the level of a "practical difficulty or an unnecessary physical hardship" as required for finding (a). Therefore, Staff finds that finding (a) cannot be made.

As discussed above, there are no exceptional or extraordinary conditions applicable to the property that do not apply to other properties in the RS-6000 zone district. And as discussed above, the strict enforcement of the regulations would not deprive the property owner the use of the property for residential purposes, including a Secondary Dwelling Unit, consistent with the RS-6000 zoning regulations. Therefore, neither finding (b) or (c) can be made.

Support Material:

| Exhibit "A" | Findings of Fact | pages 5-6 |
|---------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| Exhibit "B" | Vicinity Maps | pages 7-8 |
| Attachment 1: | Applicant Submitted Materials | pages 9-12 |

Kristen M. Goetz Assistant Planner Sidnie L. Olson, AICP Director of Community Development

February 15, 2011

Exhibit "A" FINDINGS OF FACT

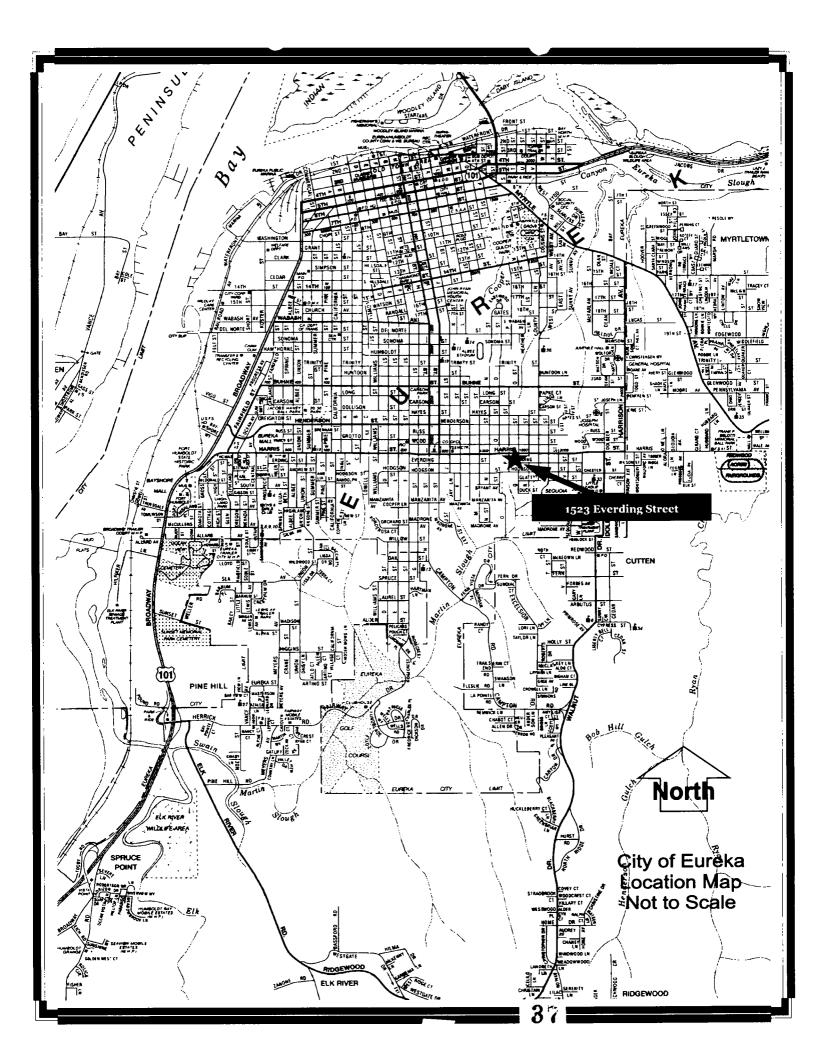
The decision of the Planning Commission to deny the subject application was made after careful, reasoned and equitable consideration of the evidence in the record, including, but not limited to: written and oral testimony submitted at the public hearing; the staff report; site investigation(s); agency comments; project file; and, the evidence submitted with the permit application.

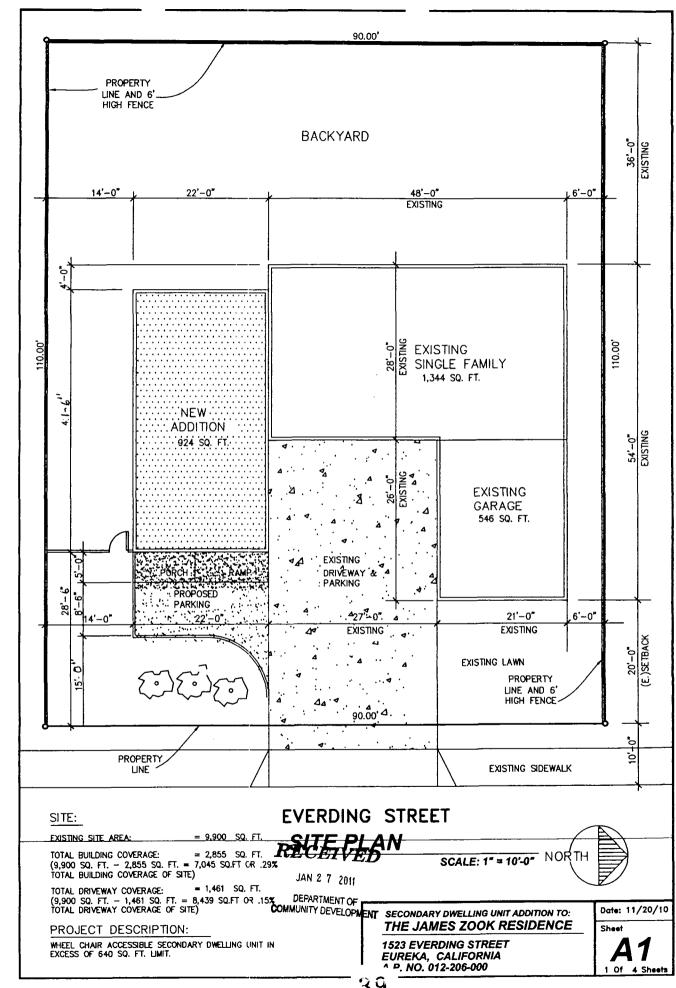
The findings of fact listed below "bridge the analytical gap" between the raw evidence in the record and the Planning Commission's decision.

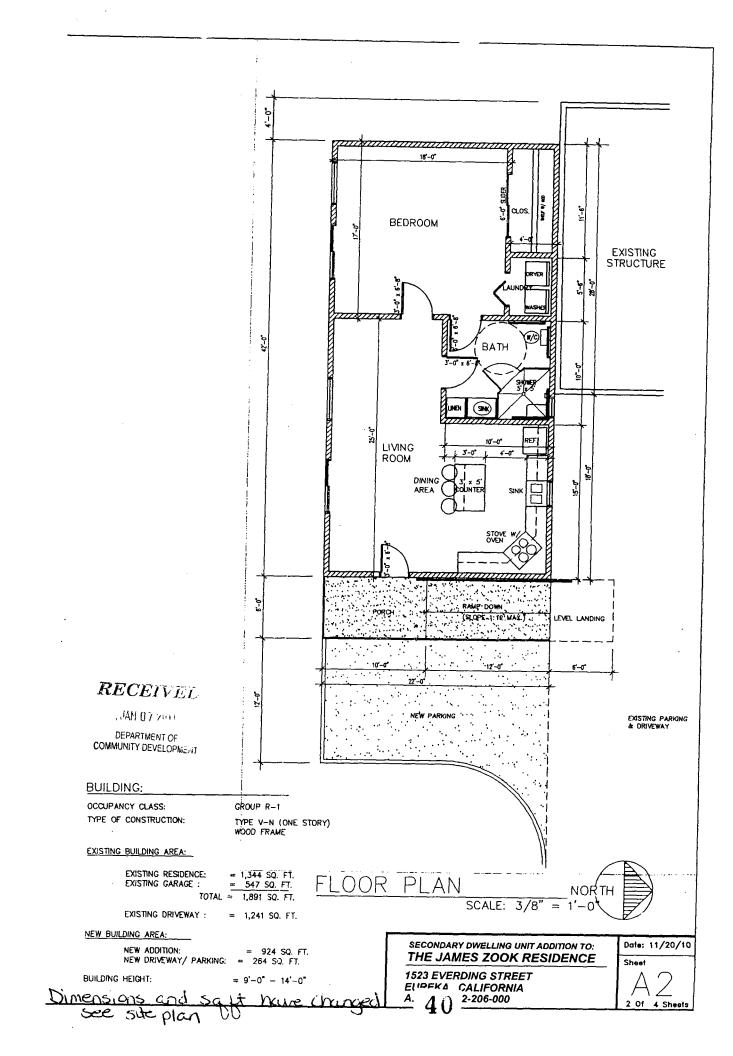
- 1. Pursuant to California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), Statutory Exemption 15720(a) CEQA does not apply to projects which a public agency rejects or disapproves; therefore, no CEAQ review is required.
- 2. The property is an oversized 90 foot by 110 foot, 9900 square foot parcel currently developed with a 1344 square foot single family residence and an existing 546 square foot attached garage.
- 3. The property is zoned One-Family Residential (RS-6000), and Secondary Dwelling Units are a principally permitted use in the RS-6000 zone district.
- 4. No adverse impacts were identified, and all other development standards can be met; therefore, granting the variance to allow the SDU to exceed 640 square feet would not negatively impact the public health, safety, or welfare.
- 5. Other then the fact the lot is oversized, there are no special or peculiar physical characteristics relating to the subject property, and there is nothing extraordinary, special or peculiar about the topography, location or surroundings, and this finding cannot be made.
- 6. The submitted plans show a Secondary Dwelling Unit can be developed on the property that meets all development standards except by the applicant's choice, the maximum 640 square foot floor area is proposed to be exceeded. Since a larger 913 square foot SDU can be constructed that meets all other development standards, then a Secondary Dwelling Unit meeting the 640 square foot limitation could be developed on the property in full compliance with the development standards of the RS-6000 zone district.
- 7. There are no physical circumstances on the property that would preclude development of a 640 square foot Secondary Dwelling Unit. There are also no physical circumstances on the property that would preclude development of an 640 square foot accessible Secondary Dwelling Unit.

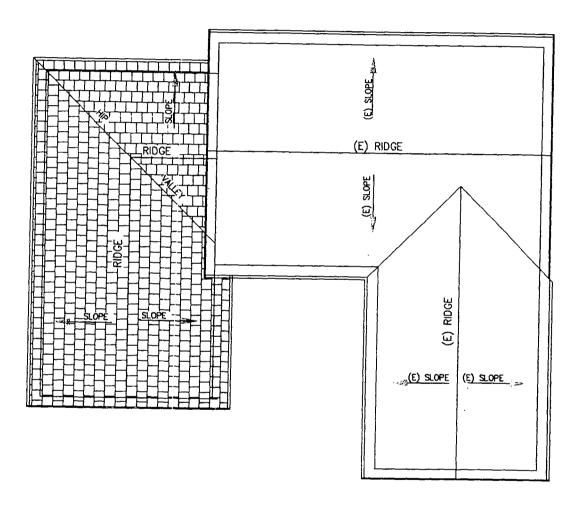
- 8. There appears to be no financial hardship created by the strict or literal interpretation of the 640 square foot maximum floor area and the community benefit does not rise to the level of a "practical difficulty or an unnecessary physical hardship".
- 9. There are no exceptional or extraordinary conditions applicable to the property that do not apply to other properties in the RS-6000 zone district. The strict enforcement of the regulations would not deprive the property owner the use of the property for residential purposes, including a Secondary Dwelling Unit, consistent with the RS-6000 zoning regulations.

End of Exhibit A









ROOF PLAN

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



RECEIVED

JAN 07 2911

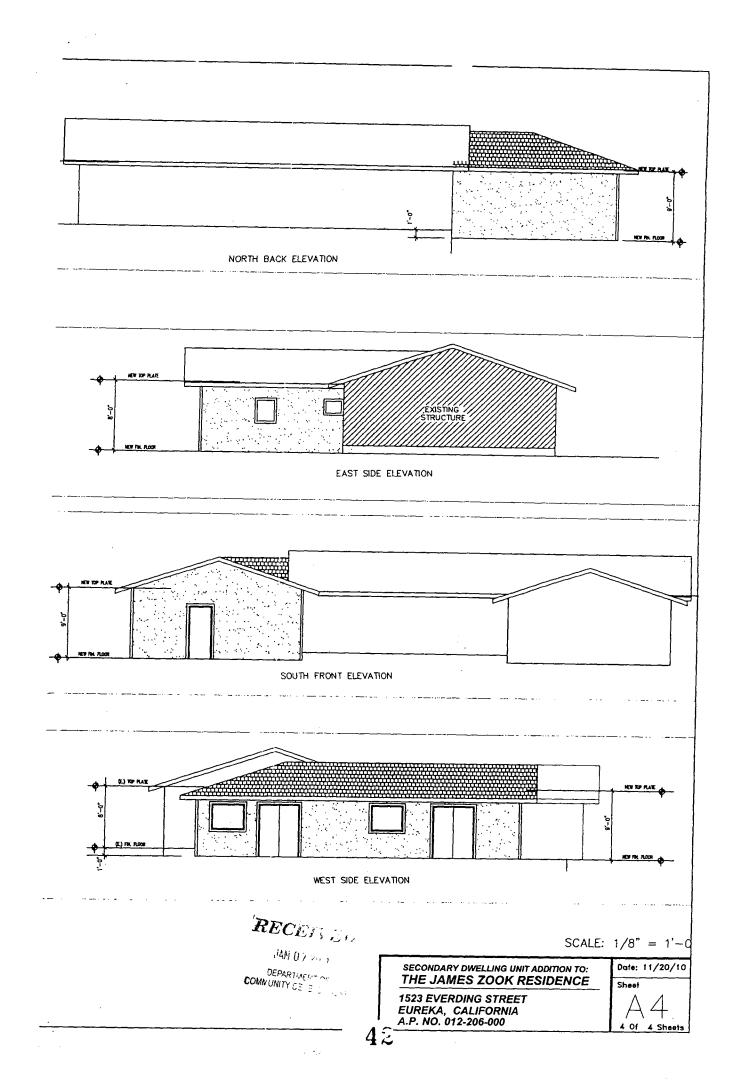
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY DEVELOP [NT

SECONDARY DWELLING UNIT ADDITION TO: THE JAMES ZOOK RESIDENCE

1523 EVERDING STREET EUREKA, CALIFORNIA A.P. NO. 012-206-000 Date: 11/20/10

A3

41



EUREKA CITY COUNCIL

AGENDA SUMMARY

| RE: VACATE THAT EASEMENT | | FOR ACENDA DATE: IVAN 21 2011 |
|--|--------------|---|
| RESERVED BY ORDINANCE NO. 2709 | | FOR AGENDA DATE: June 21, 2011 |
| LOCATED BETWEEN WABASH AVENUE | AND | AGENDA ITEM No.: |
| DEL NORTE STREET FROM SHORT STR | | AGENDATIEM NO.: |
| TO KOSTER STREET | e e i | _ |
| 10 ROSTERSTREET | | |
| RECOMMENDATION: | | |
| 1) Council hold a Public Hearing; | | |
| 2) Council determine the Easement to be su | mlue. | |
| 3) Council determine that vacating the Ease | • | will have a cost neutral or nositive |
| financial benefit to the City; | ments | will have a cost-neutral of positive |
| j | | adonting Daughtion No. 2011 |
| 4) Council Order the Vacation of the Easen | - | |
| l · | | a ordering the Vacation of that Easement |
| | betwee | en Wabash Avenue and Del Norte Street |
| from Short Street to Koster Street". | | |
| SUMMARY: | | |
| 1057.1. 5. 1. 0 0 1 | | |
| In August 1957 the Eureka City Council vacated an a | | |
| Block 13 from the East line of Short Street to the We | ist line | of Koster Street in Clark's South Park |
| Addition to the City of Eureka. | | |
| The Council vacated, closed up and abandoned said | allev "i | Reserving however to the City of Fureka a |
| right of way for all city owned utilities and for drains | - | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| right of way for an end owned attrities and for draine | ige pui | ,03 c 3 . |
| The underlying fee owners of the easement have requ | uested t | he easement be vacated to allow development |
| of their property. | | |
| 1 1 2 | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Continu | ed pag | e 2 |
| FISCAL IMPACT: | | |
| None. | | |
| DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE: | | TY MANAGER SIGNAPURE: |
| DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE. | بح . | II MANAGER EIGNATURE. |
| Kut & line | \ | Abunt 11 A |
| Kurt E. Gierlich | 4 | David W Lyson |
| | | City Manager |
| City Engineer | | City Manager |
| Dayround Dayro | | Initials: |
| REVIEWED BY: DATE: | | INITIALS: |
| City Attorney | | <u> </u> |
| Community Development <u>L-10-11</u> | | <u> </u> |
| Public Works | | <i>DI</i> |
| | | |
| Council Action: | | |
| | | |
| Ordinanas Na | Dana" | lution No |
| Ordinance No. | Keso! | lution No. |

RE: RE: VACATE THAT EASEMENT RESERVED BY ORDINANCE NO. 2709 LOCATED BETWEEN WABASH AVENUE AND DEL NORTE STREET FROM SHORT STREET TO KOSTER STREET FOR AGENDA DATE: June 21, 2011 AGENDA ITEM NO.:

Page 2

SUMMARY (continued)

Engineering files do not show any utilities within said reserved right of way.

Staff sent out referrals to City departments on May 10, 2011 with request for comments by June 3, 2011. Two submittals were received back with no comments offered. No other submittals were received.

The easement is no longer of any use to the City of Eureka and should be vacated allowing use by the underlying fee owners.

Staff therefore recommends:

- 1) Council hold a Public Hearing;
- 2) Council determine the Easement to be surplus;
- 3) Council determine that vacating the Easement will have a cost-neutral or positive financial benefit to the City;
- 4) Council Order the Vacation of the Easement by adopting Resolution No. 2011- "Resolution of the Council of the City of Eureka ordering the Vacation of that Easement reserved by Ordinance No. 2709 located between Wabash Avenue and Del Norte Street from Short Street to Koster Street".

Gary D. Boughton, Deputy City Engineer

Attachments:

Exhibit "A" Ordinance No. 2709

Exhibit "B" Assessor's Parcel Map No. 3-17

Exhibit "C" Portion of Sewer Map No. 37

Exhibit "D" Resolution No. 2011-

EXHIBIT "A"

A. Lington

ORDINANCE NO. 2709

ORDINANCE VACATING, CLOSING UP AND ABANDONING A CERTAIN ALLEY IN THE CITY OF EUREKA, to wit:

An alley running east and west through the center of Block 13 from the East line of Short Street to the West line of Koster Street in Clark's South Park Addition to the City of Eureka.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF EUREKA, as follows:

SECTION 1: That public necessity, interest and convenience require that an alley in the City of Euroka as hereinabove and hereinafter described, be vacated, closed up and abandoned, RESERVING, however, to the City of Euroka a right of way for all city owned utilities and for drainage purposes. Said alley so vacated, closed up and abandoned by this ordinance is described as follows:

An alley running east and west through the center of Block 13 from the East line of Short Street to the West line of Koster Street in Clark's South Park Addition to the City of Eureka.

SECTION 2: The Council of the City of Eureka passed its Resolution of Intention No. 4722 to vacate, close up and abandon said alley setting forth its reasons for public necessity, interest and convenience, and duly fixed the date of hearing thereon for July 18th, 1957. And due notice of such hearing was given by posting and publication as required by law.

SECTION 3: Said hearing was held on said 18th day of July, 1957, as noticed and as required by law; that at said hearing no protest was filed or given, and no good reason having been given or shown that public necessity, interest and convenience do not demand the vacating, closing up

and abandoning of said alley, the same should therefore be vacated, closed up and abandoned, RESERVING, however, to the City of Eureka a right of way for all city owned utilities and for drainage purposes; and it is as hereinabove described hereby vacated, closed up and abandoned for public necessity, interest and convenience.

SECTION 4: This praimance shall be published once in the humbeldt state, a newspaper of general circulation, published and printed in the City of Tureka, and shall take effect and be in force thirty (30) days after its approval by the Mayor.

ADOPTED: This bed cay of August, 1957.

PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL.

SUBMITTED to the Mayor this 13 4 day of economy, 1957.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 2 day of face 1957.

MAYOR OF THE CITY OF FIREKA.

ATTEST: Laby Estimate CITY CHERKA

13350

RECORDED AT REQUEST OF

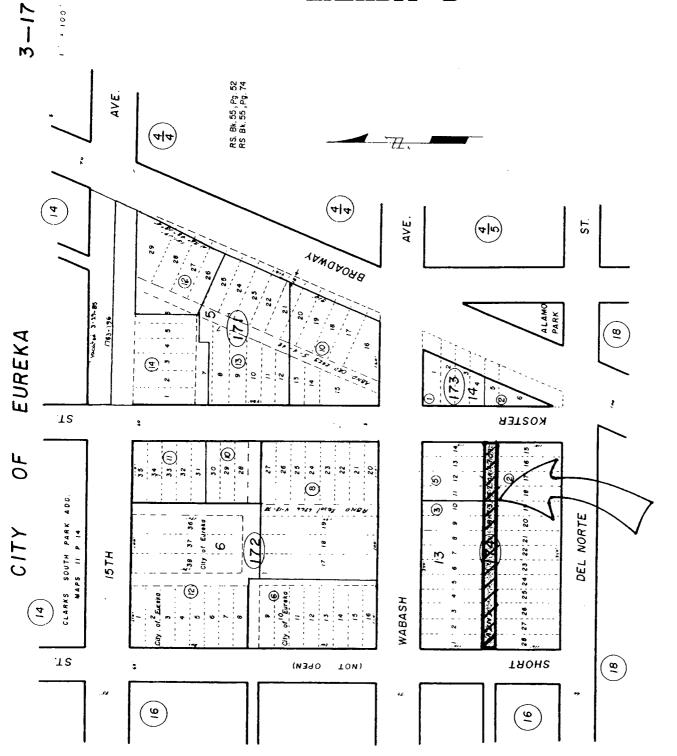
458 OFFICIAL 271

SEP 5 3 52 PM 1957

ENNA COX ALCALA, RECURDER
TRANSPORTATION
FEE \$ NOTES

Ruby Shanahan Emple Cary.

EXHIBIT "B"



لـ

EXHIBIT "C"
Sewer Map No. 37

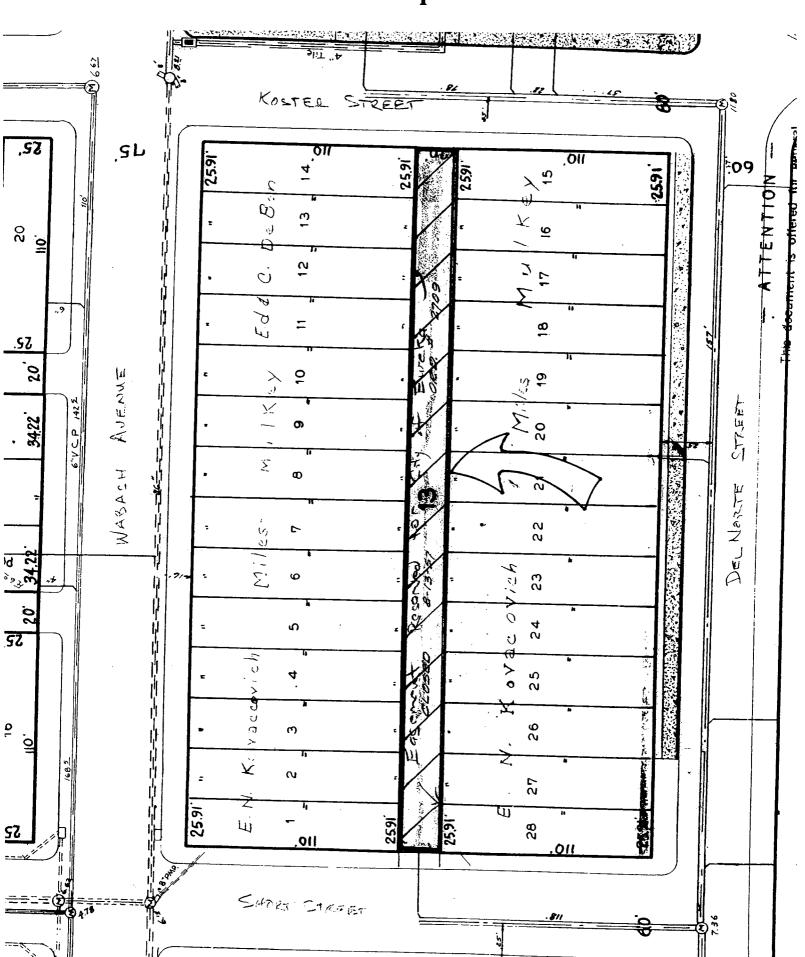


EXHIBIT "D"

Recorded for the benefit of the City of Eureka pursuant to CGC 27383

after recording return to:

City of Eureka City Clerk 531 "K" Street Eureka, CA 95501

Resolution No. 2011-

Resolution of the Council of the City of Eureka ordering the Vacation of that Easement reserved by Ordinance No. 2709 located between Wabash Avenue and Del Norte Street from Short Street to Koster Street

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Eureka held a public hearing on June 21, 2011, at 6:30 p.m. in the Council Chamber, City Hall, 531 "K" Street, Eureka, California; and

WHEREAS, from all evidence submitted, the City Council of the City of Eureka finds the easement to be surplus; and

WHEREAS, from all evidence submitted, the City Council of the City of Eureka finds the vacation of the easements will have a cost-neutral or positive financial benefit to the City; and

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Eureka, as follows:

Section 1. That said easement, located between Wabash Avenue and Del Norte Street from Short Street to Koster Street, is unnecessary for present or prospective use and the same is hereby vacated with no reservations.

Section 2. The City Clerk is directed to record a copy of this Resolution currently with the new Easement.

Resolution No. 2011-

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED by the City Council of the City of Eureka, County of Humboldt, State of California, on the twenty-first day of June 2011, by the following vote:

| AYES: | COUNCIL MEMBERS: | None |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------|
| NOES: | COUNCIL MEMBERS: | None |
| ABSENT: | COUNCIL MEMBERS: | None |
| ABSTAIN: | COUNCIL MEMBERS: | None |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Frank Jäger | | |
| Mayor | | |
| | | |
| Annroved as | to Administration: | |
| Approved as | to rummanation. | |
| | | |
| | | |
| David W. Ty | vcon. | |
| City Manage | | |
| Oity Manage | • | |
| | | |
| Attest: | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Pamela J. Po | well | |
| City Clerk | | |
| | | |
| Approved as | to Form: | |
| • • | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| William R. F | Bragg | |
| City Attorne | = = | |

MINUTES OF EUREKA CITY COUNCIL EUREKA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY

May 17, 2011

The City Council/Redevelopment Agency of the City of Eureka met in <u>REGULAR</u> Session on the above date, 5:00 P.M. Closed Session, 6:00 P.M. Open Session, at the Eureka City Hall, Council Chambers, 531 "K" Street, Eureka.

PRESIDING: MAYOR JÄGER

PRESENT: BRADY, ATKINS, NEWMAN, CIARABELLINI, MADSEN

ABSENT: NONE

MINUTES PREPARED BY: COUNCIL APPROVAL ACKNOWLEDGED:

PAMELA J. POWELL FRANK JÄGER

City Clerk Mayor

MINUTE ORDER

| Certified copy of portion of proceedings. Meeting of <u>May 17, 2011</u> . | | |
|--|--|--|
| SUBJECT: Public comment prior to closed session | | |
| ACTION: | | |
| No one expressed an interest in addressing the Council at this time. | | |
| STATE OF CALIFORNIA) County of Humboldt) ss. City of Eureka) | | |
| I, PAMELA J. POWELL, City Clerk of the City of Eureka, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the original made in the above entitled matter by said City Council/Agency as the same now appears of record in my office. | | |
| IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the City of Eureka on May 27, 2011. | | |
| PAMELA J. POWELL CITY CLERK | | |
| Originating Dept. Agenda Item_A | | |

MINUTE ORDER

Certified copy of portion of proceedings. Meeting of May 17, 2011.

SUBJECT: Closed session

ACTION:

Council met in closed session to discuss the following matters:

Conference with labor negotiators

Agency designated representatives: Gary M. Bird for City of Eureka Employee organization: Eureka Firefighters' Local #652 (EFL), Eureka Fire Officers Local (EFOL), Eureka Police Officer's Association (EPOA), Eureka City Employees' Association (ECEA), and Unrepresented management, mid-management, and confidential employees.

Conference with legal counsel-anticipated litigation Significant exposure to litigation: one case.

Conference with real property negotiators - Property: APN 001-054-45 and

001-054-13

Agency negotiator: David W. Tyson for the City of Eureka

Negotiating Parties: Eureka Waterfront Partners Under negotiation: price, terms, and conditions

Upon reconvening to Open Session, it was announced that there were no final actions to report.

Agenda Item Closed Session

| ITEM: Closed Session PAGE: 2 | , 201 |
|------------------------------|-------|
| STATE OF CALIFORNIA |) |
| County of Humboldt |) ss. |
| City of Eureka |) |

I, PAMELA J. POWELL, City Clerk of the City of Eureka, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the original made in the above entitled matter by said City Council/Agency as the same now appears of record in my office.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the City of Eureka on <u>May 27, 2011.</u>

PAMELA J. POWELL

CITY CLERK

Originating Dept.

Agenda Item Closed Session

MINUTE ORDER

| Certified copy of portion of proceedings. Meeting of <u>May 17, 2011</u> . |
|--|
| SUBJECT: Mayor's announcements |
| ACTION: |
| Mayor JÄGER presented a proclamation for Romano Gabriel Month – June 2011 to Delores Vellutini and Danny Furlong. |
| By consensus, the Council moved item 10 to the beginning of the Agenda. |
| |
| STATE OF CALIFORNIA) County of Humboldt) ss. City of Eureka) |
| I, PAMELA J. POWELL, City Clerk of the City of Eureka, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the original made in the above entitled matter by said City Council/Agency as the same now appears of record in my office. |
| IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the City of Eureka on May 27, 2011. PAMELA J. POWELL CITY CLERK |
| Originating Dept. Agenda Item <u>M/A</u> |

MINUTE ORDER

Certified copy of portion of proceedings. Meeting of May 17, 2011.

| SUBJECT: Council report | rts / City-related travel report |
|----------------------------|---|
| ACTION: | |
| No Council reports. | |
| be a true and correct copy |)) ss.) ty Clerk of the City of Eureka, do hereby certify the foregoing to of the original made in the above entitled matter by said City |
| Originating Dept. | IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the City of Eureka on May 27, 2011. PAMELA J. POWELL CITY CLERK Agenda Item C/R |

MINUTE ORDER

| Certified copy of portion of proceedings. Meeting of <u>May 17, 2011</u> . |
|--|
| SUBJECT: Board/Commission reports |
| ACTION: |
| Keep Eureka Beautiful |
| STATE OF CALIFORNIA) County of Humboldt) ss. City of Eureka) |
| I, PAMELA J. POWELL, City Clerk of the City of Eureka, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the original made in the above entitled matter by said City Council/Agency as the same now appears of record in my office. |
| IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the City of Eureka on May 27, 2011. PAMELA J. POWELL CITY CLERK |
| Originating Dept. Agenda Item B/C |

MINUTE ORDER

Certified copy of portion of proceedings. Meeting of May 17, 2011.

SUBJECT: Public Hearing - Mycellia Sands, Business Loan Request

ACTION:

Redevelopment Director, Cindy Trobitz-Thomas provided a report.

The public hearing was opened at 8:12 P.M. No one from the public addressed the council regarding this subject matter.

The public hearing was closed at 8:12 P.M.

Council adopted Resolution No. 11-8 of the Redevelopment Agency adopting the Findings of Facts required to appropriate \$80,000 for business capital improvement from Redevelopment Agency; and Adopted Resolution 2011-28 of the City Council funding the remaining \$53,650 working capital requirement from Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Revolving Loan Funds; and Authorized a loan totaling \$133,650 to Theodore J. Walker, Jr., dba Mycelia Sands, for a term of 10 years with a 3% interest rate, with payments deferred for two years.

Adopted on motion by Councilmember Madsen, seconded by Councilmember Brady, and the following vote:

AYES: BRADY, ATKINS, NEWMAN, CIARABELLINI, MADSEN

NOES: NONE ABSENT: NONE ABSTAIN: NONE

Agenda Item 1

| MINUTE ORDER, May ITEM: 1 PAGE: 2 | 17, 2011 | |
|--|------------------|---|
| STATE OF CALIFORNI County of Humboldt City of Eureka | A))ss.) | |
| be a true and correct co | | a, do hereby certify the foregoing to above entitled matter by said City my office. |
| | · | I have hereunto set my hand and of Eureka on <u>May 27, 2011.</u> |
| Originating Dept. Red | development | Agenda Item <u> 1</u> |

Originating Dept. Redevelopment

MINUTE ORDER

Certified copy of portion of proceedings. Meeting of May 17, 2011.

SUBJECT: Public Hearing – CDBG Planning and Technical Assistance Grant Application to assist "Humboldt Bay Housing & Development Corporation.

ACTION:

Redevelopment Director, Cindy Trobitz Thomas along with Beth Matsumot of Community Land Trust provided a report.

The public hearing was opened at 8:23 P.M. No one addressed the council regarding this subject matter.

The public hearing was closed at 8:23 P.M.

Council Adopted Resolution No. 2011-26 of the City Council approving an application on behalf of Humboldt Bay Housing Development Corporation (HBHDC), for a Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Planning & Technical Application (PTA) Grant in the amount of \$35,000 for a feasibility Study of an Acquisition and Rehabilitation Program of Vacant Foreclosed Single Family Homes suitable for placement into an Exiting First Time Homebuyer Program or a Community Land Trust First Time Homebuyer Program; and Authorized the City Manager, Director of Redevelopment & Housing, and Finance Director to sign fund requests and other required reporting forms.

Adopted on motion by Councilmember Atkins, seconded by Councilmember Madsen, and the following vote:

AYES: BRADY, ATKINS, NEWMAN, CIARABELLINI, MADSEN

NOES: NONE ABSENT: NONE ABSTAIN: NONE

Agenda Item 2

| MINUTE ORDER, May 17 ITEM: 2 PAGE: 2 | , 2011 |
|---|---|
| STATE OF CALIFORNIA County of Humboldt City of Eureka |)) ss.) |
| be a true and correct copy | ity Clerk of the City of Eureka, do hereby certify the foregoing to of the original made in the above entitled matter by said City me now appears of record in my office. |
| | IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the City of Eureka on May 27, 2011. PAMELA J. POWEŁL CITY CLERK |
| Originating Dept. | Agenda Item 2 |

MINUTE ORDER

Certified copy of portion of proceedings. Meeting of May 17, 2011.

SUBJECT: Public Hearing – Redevelopment Agency Disposition and Development Agreement with Open Door Community Health Centers (AP#002-191-031)

ACTION:

Redevelopment Director, Cindy Trobitz Thomas provided a report.

The public hearing was opened at 8:34 P.M. No one from the public addressed the council regarding this subject matter.

The public hearing was closed at 8:34 P.M.

Council Adopted Resolution No. 2011-27 of the Eureka City Council and 11-9 of the Redevelopment Agency approving a Disposition and Development Agreement with Open Door Community Health Centers for the purchase of Assessor Parcel No. #002-191-031; and authorized the execution of a Disposition and Development Agreement with Open Door Community Health Centers.

Adopted on motion by Councilmember Ciarabellini, seconded by Councilmember Newman, and the following vote:

AYES: BRADY, ATKINS, NEWMAN, CIARABELLINI, MADSEN

NOES: NONE ABSENT: NONE ABSTAIN: NONE

Agenda Item 3

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
County of Humboldt) ss.
City of Eureka)

I, PAMELA J. POWELL, City Clerk of the City of Eureka, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the original made in the above entitled matter by said City Council/Agency as the same now appears of record in my office.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the City of Eureka on May 27, 2011.

PAMELA J. POWELL

Agenda Item 3

CITY CLERK

Redevelopment

MINUTE ORDER, May 17, 2011

Originating Dept.

MINUTE ORDER

| Certified copy of portion of | f proceedings. Meeting of <u>May 17, 2011</u> . |
|---|---|
| SUBJECT: Public comm | ent period |
| ACTION: | |
| The following individuals a | addressed the council at this time: |
| Dennis Scott, Eureka rega | ording POP Team statistics. |
| | |
| STATE OF CALIFORNIA County of Humboldt City of Eureka |)) ss.) |
| be a true and correct copy | ity Clerk of the City of Eureka, do hereby certify the foregoing to of the original made in the above entitled matter by said City me now appears of record in my office. |
| | IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the City of Eureka on May 27, 2011. PAMELA J. POWELL CITY CLERK |
| Originating Dept. | Agenda Item <u>4</u> |

MINUTE ORDER

| Certified copy of portion of proceedings | . Meeting of | May 17, 2011. |
|--|--------------|---------------|
|--|--------------|---------------|

SUBJECT: Council meeting minutes.

ACTION:

City of Eureka

Council approved the regular Council/Agency meeting minutes of April 19, 2011 as submitted.

Adopted on motion by Councilmember Madsen, seconded by Councilmember Brady, and the following vote:

AYES: BRADY, ATKINS, NEWMAN, CIARABELLINI, MADSEN NOES: NONE
ABSENT: NONE
ABSTAIN: NONE
STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
County of Humboldt) ss.

I, PAMELA J. POWELL, City Clerk of the City of Eureka, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the original made in the above entitled matter by said City Council/Agency as the same now appears of record in my office.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the City of Eureka on <u>May 27, 2011.</u>

PAMELA J. POWELL

CITY CLERK

Originating Dept. City Clerk

Agenda Item 5

MINUTE ORDER

| Certified | conv | of r | ortion | ٥f | proceedings. | Meeting | ı of | May | 17 | 2011 |
|-----------|------|------|--------|----|--------------|------------|------|---------------|-----|-------|
| Certified | copy | OI P | | Oi | proceedings. | INICETILIÉ | J OI | <u> iviay</u> | 17, | 2011. |

SUBJECT: Street Overlay 2011 Bid No. 2011-13

ACTION:

Council appropriated \$685,000 from Gas Tax and \$115,000 from Caltrans Non-Freeway Funds for the Street Overlay 2011 Project.

Adopted on motion by Councilmember Madsen, seconded by Councilmember Brady, and the following vote:

AYES: BRADY, ATKINS, NEWMAN, CIARABELLINI, MADSEN NOES: NONE
ABSENT: NONE
ABSTAIN: NONE

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
County of Humboldt) ss.
City of Eureka)

I, PAMELA J. POWELL, City Clerk of the City of Eureka, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the original made in the above entitled matter by said City Council/Agency as the same now appears of record in my office.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the City of Eureka on <u>May 27, 2011.</u>

PAMELA J. POWELU

CITY CLERK

Originating Dept. Engineering

Agenda Item 6

MINUTE ORDER

Certified copy of portion of proceedings. Meeting of May 17, 2011.

SUBJECT: Class II Bike Lane on Harris Street from "I" Street to Harrison Avenue

ACTION:

Council revised the existing 2004 Regional Bicycle Transportation Plan to upgrade proposed bike route on Harris Street, from "I" Street to Harrison Avenue, from a Class III bike route to Class II bike lane.

Adopted on motion by Councilmember Brady, seconded by Councilmember Atkins, and the following vote:

AYES: BRADY, ATKINS, NEWMAN, CIARABELLINI, MADSEN NOES: NONE
ABSENT: NONE
ABSTAIN: NONE

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
County of Humboldt) ss.
City of Eureka)

I, PAMELA J. POWELL, City Clerk of the City of Eureka, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the original made in the above entitled matter by said City Council/Agency as the same now appears of record in my office.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the City of Eureka on May 27, 2011.

PAMELA J. POWELL

CITY CLERK

Originating Dept. Engineering Agenda Item_7

MINUTE ORDER

Certified copy of portion of proceedings. Meeting of May 17, 2011.

SUBJECT: Mayor's appointments to Boards, Commissions and Committees.

ACTION:

Council approved the Mayor's appointment of Greg Williston to the Open Space, Parks and Recreation Commission with the term expiration date of January 1, 2014.

Adopted on motion by Councilmember Madsen, seconded by Councilmember Brady, and the following vote:

AYES: BRADY, ATKINS, NEWMAN, CIARABELLINI, MADSEN

NOES: NONE ABSENT: NONE ABSTAIN: NONE

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
County of Humboldt) ss.
City of Eureka)

I, PAMELA J. POWELL, City Clerk of the City of Eureka, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the original made in the above entitled matter by said City Council/Agency as the same now appears of record in my office.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the City of Eureka on <u>May 27, 2011.</u>

PAMELA J. POWELL

CITY CLERK

Originating Dept. Mayor

Agenda Item 8

MINUTE ORDER

Certified copy of portion of proceedings. Meeting of May 17, 2011.

SUBJECT: Letter Commenting on the Pacific Coast Salmon Plan Amendment 16 Draft Environmental Assessment

ACTION:

Interim Community Development Director, Lisa Shikany introduced Jim Yarnall, President of the Salt Water Anglers Association to present a report. No one from the public addressed the Council on this matter.

Council authorized the Mayor to sign a letter to the Pacific Fisheries Management Council.

Adopted on motion by Councilmember Madsen, seconded by Councilmember Ciarabellini, and the following vote:

AYES: BRADY, ATKINS, NEWMAN, CIARABELLINI, MADSEN NOES: NONE
ABSENT: NONE
ABSTAIN: NONE
STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
County of Humboldt) ss.
City of Eureka)

I, PAMELA J. POWELL, City Clerk of the City of Eureka, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the original made in the above entitled matter by said City Council/Agency as the same now appears of record in my office.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the City of Eureka on <u>May 27, 2011.</u>

PAMEĽA J. POWELL

CITY CLERK

Originating Dept. Community Development

Agenda Item 9

MINUTE ORDER

Certified copy of portion of proceedings. Meeting of May 17, 2011.

SUBJECT: Humboldt Waste Management Authority Recycling Memorandum of Understancing (MOU)

ACTION:

Project Manager, Miles Slattery provided a report. Jim Test, Executive Director of Humboldt Waste Management also provided information. The following individuals addressed the council regarding this subject matter:

Milt Dobkin, Arata Steve Justus, Arcata Carol Mayes, Humboldt County John McClurg, Mckinleyville Anda Webb, Eureka Jane Woodward, Arcata Jane Stock, Eureka Beth Baker, Eureka Chris Holmquist, Eureka Beth Matsumoto, Eureka Michael Tout, Eureka Jon Yalainkaya, Eureka John Murray, Humboldt County Heidi Benzonelli, Eureka Mark Lochmiller, Aracata Michelle McKeegan, Eureka Maureen Hart, Arcata Randy Hansen, Eureka Dan Heinen, Eureka Margaret Gainer, Bayside Emmit Jones, on behalf of Solid Wasted of Willits Jerry Ward, Solid Waste of Willits

Council adopted an MOU giving flow control of the City's recyclable to Humboldt Waste Management Authority (HWMA) for the five year term of the Authority's contract with Solid Waste of Willits; and directed staff to pursue a contract between the City and Solid Wasted of Willits for processing the City's recyclables should Humboldt Waste Management Authority not approve a contract with Solid Waste of Willits.

MINUTE ORDER, May 17, 2011

ITEM: 10 PAGE: 2

Adopted on motion by Councilmember Madsen, seconded by Councilmember Ciarabellini, and the following vote:

AYES: BRADY, NEWMAN, CIARABELLINI, MADSEN

NOES: ATKINS ABSENT: NONE ABSTAIN: NONE

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
County of Humboldt) ss.
City of Eureka)

I, PAMELA J. POWELL, City Clerk of the City of Eureka, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the original made in the above entitled matter by said City Council/Agency as the same now appears of record in my office.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the City of Eureka on May 27, 2011.

PAMELA J. POWELL

CITY CLERK

Originating Dept. Public Works Agenda Item 10

MINUTE ORDER

Certified copy of portion of proceedings. Meeting of May 17, 2011.

| SUBJECT: Recess. |
|--|
| ACTION: |
| Without objection, the council elected to take a brief recess at 7:57 P.M. |
| At 8:08 P.M. Council reconvened with all present. |
| STATE OF CALIFORNIA) County of Humboldt) ss. City of Eureka) |
| I, PAMELA J. POWELL, City Clerk of the City of Eureka, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the original made in the above entitled matter by said City Council/Agency as the same now appears of record in my office. |
| IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the City of Eureka on May 27, 2011. PAMELA J. POWELL |
| CITY CLERK |

MINUTE ORDER

| Certified copy of portion of proceedings. Meeting of <u>May 17, 2011</u> . |
|--|
| SUBJECT: City Manager/Executive Director's reports |
| ACTION: |
| City Manager Tyson provided information regarding the following: • Eureka Police Department introduced their new drug detection dog. |
| STATE OF CALIFORNIA) County of Humboldt) ss. City of Eureka) |
| I, PAMELA J. POWELL, City Clerk of the City of Eureka, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the original made in the above entitled matter by said City Council/Agency as the same now appears of record in my office. |

PAMELA J. POWEL

CITY CLERK

City Manager

Originating Dept.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the City of Eureka on <u>May 27, 2011.</u>

| Certified copy of portion of proceedings. Meeting of <u>May 17, 2011</u> . |
|--|
| SUBJECT: Adjournment |
| ACTION: |
| Without objection, the meeting was adjourned at 9:14 P.M. |
| STATE OF CALIFORNIA) County of Humboldt) ss. City of Eureka) |
| I, PAMELA J. POWELL, City Clerk of the City of Eureka, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the original made in the above entitled matter by said City Council/Agency as the same now appears of record in my office. |
| IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the City of Eureka on <u>May 27, 2011.</u> |
| PAMELA J. POWELL CITY CLERK |
| |

MINUTES OF EUREKA CITY COUNCIL EUREKA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY

May 26, 2011

The City Council/Redevelopment Agency of the City of Eureka met in <u>SPECIAL</u> Session on the above date, 9:00 A.M. Open Session, at the Fire Safety Classroom, 3030 "L" Street, Eureka, CA.

PRESIDING: MAYOR PRO TEM MADSEN

PRESENT: BRADY, ATKINS, NEWMAN, CIARABELLINI

ABSENT: JÄGER

| MINUTES PREPARED BY: | COUNCIL APPROVAL ACKNOWLEDGED |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Sale Joseph | |
| Pamela J. Powell | Frank J. Jäger |
| City Clerk | Mayor |

| Certified copy of portion of proceedings. Meeting of May 26, 2011 |
|--|
| SUBJECT: Strategic Visioning Process |
| ACTION: |
| Council met with staff in a facilitated workshop format to develop agreements on project outcomes and process for the Strategic Visioning project. |
| STATE OF CALIFORNIA) County of Humboldt) ss. City of Eureka) |
| I, PAMELA J. POWELL, City Clerk of the City of Eureka, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the original made in the above entitled matter by said City Council/Agency as the same now appears of record in my office. |
| IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the City of Eureka on May 31 2011) |
| PAMELA J. POWELL CITY CLERK |
| Originating Dept. Agenda Item N/A |

MINUTE ORDER

Certified copy of portion of proceedings. Meeting of May 26, 2011

SUBJECT: One Time Waiver of City Ordinance 93.02 – Camping in the City of Eureka

ACTION:

City of Eureka

Council waived City Ordinance No. 93.02 and allowed overnight camping at Halvorsen Park on the night of May 29, 2011 for Kinetic Sculpture Race participants.

AYES: BRADY, ATKINS, NEWMAN, CIARABELLINI, MADSEN NOES:
ABSENT: NONE
ABSTAIN: NONE
STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
County of Humboldt) ss.

I, PAMELA J. POWELL, City Clerk of the City of Eureka, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the original made in the above entitled matter by said City Council/Agency as the same now appears of record in my office.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the City of Eureka on May 31, 2011).

PAMELA J. POWELL

CITY CLERK

Originating Dept. City Manager Agenda Item 2

| Certified copy of portion of proceed | ings. Meeting of May 26, 2011 |
|---|---|
| SUBJECT: Public Comment | |
| ACTION: | |
| Dick Twiddy, Eureka | |
| STATE OF CALIFORNIA) County of Humboldt) ss. City of Eureka) | |
| | of the City of Eureka, do hereby certify the foregoing to riginal made in the above entitled matter by said City ppears of record in my office. |
| a <u>2</u> P | N WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand affixed the seal of the City of Eureka on May 31, 011). AMELA J. POWELL ITY CLERK |
| Originating Dept. | Agenda Item N/A |

| Certified copy of portion of proceedings. Meeting of <u>May 26, 2011</u> . |
|--|
| SUBJECT: ADJOURNMENT |
| ACTION: |
| Without objection, the meeting was adjourned at 11:14 A.M. |
| STATE OF CALIFORNIA) County of Humboldt) ss. City of Eureka) |
| I, PAMELA J. POWELL, Interim City Clerk of the City of Eureka, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the original made in the above entitled matter by said City Council/Agency as the same now appears of record in my office. |
| IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the City of Eureka on May 31, 2011). |
| PAMELA J. POWEDL CITY CLERK |
| Originating Dept. Agenda Item |

MINUTES OF EUREKA CITY COUNCIL EUREKA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY

June 2, 2011

The City Council/Redevelopment Agency of the City of Eureka met in <u>SPECIAL</u> Session on the above date, 9:00 A.M. Open Session, at Eureka City Hall, Room 207, 531 "K" Street, Eureka.

| PRESIDING: MAYOR JÄGER, PRESENT: BRADY, ATKINS, NEWM. ABSENT: | AN, CIARABELLINI, MADSEN |
|---|--------------------------------|
| MINUTES PREPARED BY: | COUNCIL APPROVAL ACKNOWLEDGED: |
| Pamela J. Powell City Clerk | Frank J. Jäger Mayor |

| Certified copy of portion of proceedings. Meeting of <u>June 2, 2011</u> |
|--|
| SUBJECT: Strategic Visioning Project |
| ACTION: |
| Council met in a facilitated workshop to develop agreements on goals for the Strategic Visioning project. |
| STATE OF CALIFORNIA) County of Humboldt) ss. City of Eureka) |
| I, PAMELA J. POWELL, City Clerk of the City of Eureka, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the original made in the above entitled matter by said City Council/Agency as the same now appears of record in my office. |
| IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand affixed the seal of the City of Eureka on June 8 |
| PAMELA J. POWELL CITY CLERK |
| Originating Dept. Agenda Item N/A |
| |

| Certified copy of portion of proceedings. Meeting of <u>June 2, 2011</u> |
|--|
| SUBJECT: Public Comment |
| ACTION: |
| No one from the public addressed the Council. |
| |
| STATE OF CALIFORNIA) County of Humboldt) ss. City of Eureka) |
| I, PAMELA J. POWELL, City Clerk of the City of Eureka, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the original made in the above entitled matter by said City Council/Agency as the same now appears of record in my office. |
| IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the City of Eureka on June 8, 2011. PAMELA J. POWEUL CITY CLERK |
| Originating Dept. Agenda Item |

| Certified copy of portion of proceedings. Meeting of <u>June 2, 2011</u> . |
|--|
| SUBJECT: ADJOURNMENT |
| ACTION: |
| Without objection, the meeting was adjourned at 11: 57 A.M. |
| STATE OF CALIFORNIA) County of Humboldt) ss. City of Eureka) |
| I, PAMELA J. POWELL, Interim City Clerk of the City of Eureka, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and correct copy of the original made in the above entitled matter by said City Council/Agency as the same now appears of record in my office. |
| IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the City of Eureka on <u>June 8</u> , 2011. |
| PAMELA J. POWELL CITY CLERK |
| Originating Dept. Agenda Item |

EUREKA CITY COUNCIL

AGENDA SUMMARY

| RE: SPELLENBERG, J | JAMEE | FOR AGENDA DATE: June 21, 2011 |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| | | AGENDA ITEM No.: 5 |
| RECOMMENDATION: | | |
| Reject the claim for da | mages. | |
| SUMMARY: | | |
| Tort claim in which claim tehicle. | aimant alleges polic | re investigation resulted damage to motor |
| Procedure: | | |
| provided for by the Ci | ity Municipal Code, | tep in what is typically a multi-step process, as and the City tort claims and review process. able to the claimant, all claims are |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Conti | nued page 2 |
| FISCAL IMPACT: | | |
| Claimant seeks \$2,582.9 |)2 | |
| CITY ATTORNEY SIGNA | TURE | CITY MANAGER SIGNATURE: |
| W. L. Drag | <u> </u> | Davil it. |
| William R. Bragg City Attorney | 7 | David W. Typon City Manager |
| REVIEWED BY: | DATE: | Initials: |
| Risk Manager Chief of Police | <u>ब्रामा।</u> | <u>6N</u> |
| Council Action: | | |
| Ordinance No. | | Resolution No. |

| RE: | SPELLENBERG, JAMEE | FOR AGENDA DATE: JUNE 21, 2011 AGENDA ITEM NO.: Page 2 |
|-----|--------------------|--|
| | | |

SUMMARY (continued)

commonly rejected by the City Council at this phase. The claim is then forwarded to the coverage joint powers authority for any further appropriate action. This might include further investigation of the claim, if any appears indicated, settlement in some cases, or the defense of an ensuing legal action, as the facts and circumstances warrant.

Eureka Municipal Code § 39.22 provides the City Council with the following options:

- > Reject the claim
- > Allow the claim
- > Allow the Claim in part, and reject it in part, if the claim is deemed valid, but the amount claimed is found to be incorrect
- > Reject or compromise the claim if legal liability is disputed
- If the City Council allows the claim in whole or in part or compromises the claim, it may require the claimant, if he accepts the amount allowed or offered, to settle the claim, to accept it in settlement of the entire claim.

In practice, however, the City's discretion in handling claims is somewhat constrained by the City's self-insurance memorandum of coverage with the Redwood Empire Municipal Insurance Fund (REMIF). In order to maintain coverage, the City has agreed to certain terms that are common in coverage agreements, including giving REMIF: the right to control, investigate, settle, or defend any claim that is covered by the coverage agreement.

Staff believes that the proposed rejection of this claim is appropriate at this time, based on currently available information, and is in conformance with the City's agreement with REMIF regarding handling of claims.

File with: City of Eureka 531 "K" Street Eureka, CA 95501

CLAIM FOR MONEY OR DAMAGES AGAINST THE CITY OF EUREKA

CLAIM NO.

- CITY CLERK

A claim must be presented, as prescribed by the Government Code of the State of California, by the claimant or a person acting on his/her behalf and shall show the following:

If additional space is needed to provide your information, please attach sheets, identifying the paragraph(s) being answered.

| Name and Post Office address of the Claimant: | |
|---|--|
| Name of Claimant: Smee Lee Speller | nbera |
| Post Office Address: 38710 Tan Ct. | |
| Eureka, CA 95603 | |
| Post Office address to which the person presenting the | claim desires notices to be sent: |
| Name of Addressee: 30me Sollenbe | rg Telephone: 707 -497 -9146 |
| Post Office Address: 3840 Tan of. | J |
| Eureka, CA 95503 | |
| The date, place and other circumstances of the occurre | ence or transaction which gave rise to the claim asserted. |
| 1 1 | The of transaction which gave not to the orann accordan |
| Date of Occurrence: 15 14 201) | Time of Occurrence: 0249 |
| | eko, (za 9800) |
| Circumstances giving rise to this claim: Officer (| Cress from Eureka Police Department |
| hade a statement to me that h | Im and the other officer has torn |
| If my nar cloor handle and to | come tile a claim for damages to |
| My Car. | J |
| | |
| General description of the indebtedness, obligation, in | jury, damage or loss incurred so far as it may be known a |
| he time of the presentation of the claim. | |
| see attachled estimate for G | or repairs. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| The name or names of the public employee or employe | 71 / ^ [|
| Officer Cress, Officer Southw | elly officer foodorson, and Sat- |
| 5.00c hr. 2 | (|
| | 3 |

| computation of the amount claimed. | |
|---|---|
| Amount Claimed and basis for com | aputation: Estimated at this paint \$2,502.92 |
| amount shall be included in the clai A limited civil case is one where the | 00: If the amount claimed exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000), no dollar m. However, it shall indicate whether the claim would be a limited civil case recovery sought, exclusive of attorney fees, interest and court costs does no case is one in which the recovery sought is more than \$25,000. (See CCP § |
| Limited Civil Caşe | Unlimited Civil Case |
| in order to comply with Governm | information requested above, plus your signature on page 3 of this forment Code §910. In addition, in order to conduct a timely investigation and, the city requests that you answer the following questions. |
| Claimant(s) Date(s) of Birth: | |
| Name, address and telephone num claim asserted: | ber of any witnesses to the occurrence or transaction which gave rise to the |
| | |
| | ment for a claimed injury, please provide the name, address and telephone providing treatment: |
| number of any doctors or hospitals p | |
| number of any doctors or hospitals p | dical bills or reports or similar documents supporting your claim. |
| number of any doctors or hospitals purpose of any doctors or hospitals purpose attach any mediate of the claim relates to an automobile | dical bills or reports or similar documents supporting your claim. |
| number of any doctors or hospitals purchased in the claim relates to an automobile Claimant(s) Auto Ins. Co.: | dical bills or reports or similar documents supporting your claim. |
| number of any doctors or hospitals purely applicable, please attach any mediates to an automobile Claimant(s) Auto Ins. Co.: | dical bills or reports or similar documents supporting your claim. accident: Telephone: Insurance Policy No.: |
| number of any doctors or hospitals purchased in the claim relates to an automobile Claimant(s) Auto Ins. Co.: | dical bills or reports or similar documents supporting your claim. accident: Telephone: |
| If applicable, please attach any med If the claim relates to an automobile Claimant(s) Auto Ins. Co.: Address: Insurance Broker/Agent: | dical bills or reports or similar documents supporting your claim. accident: Telephone: Insurance Policy No.: |

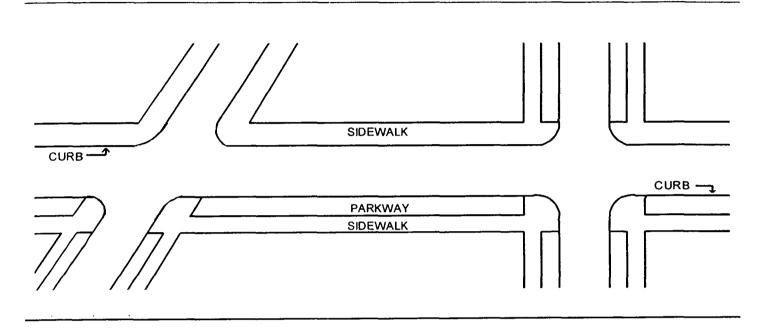
READ CAREFULLY

If applicable, please attach any repair bills, estimates or similar documents supporting your claim.

For all accident claims, place on following diagram name of streets, including North, East, South, and West; indicate place of accident by "X" and by showing house numbers or distances to street corners. If /Agency Vehicle was involved, designate by letter "A" location of /Agency Vehicle when you first saw it, and by "B" location of yourself or your vehicle when you first saw

/Agency Vehicle; location of /Agency vehicle at time of accident by "A-1" and location of yourself or your vehicle at the time of the accident by "B-1" and the point of impact by "X."

NOTE: If diagrams below do not fit the situation, attach hereto a proper diagram signed by claimant.



Warning: Presentation of a false claim with the intent to defraud is a felony (Penal Code §72). Pursuant to CCP §1038, the /Agency may seek to recover all costs of defense in the event an action is filed which is later determined not to have been brought in good faith and with reasonable cause.

Signature:

Date: /

Date: 05/23/2011 01:23 PM

Estimate ID: 6685 Estimate Version: 0 **Preliminary**

Profile ID: Standard

Myrtletown Body Shop

2706 myrtle ave, EUREKA, CA 95501 (707) 442-3722 Fax: (707) 442-2337

Email: MYRTLETOWNBODY@YAHOO.COM

Damage Assessed By: Todd Rice

Condition Code: Good

Deductible: UNKNOWN

Insured: JAMIE SPELLENBERG

Vehicle Production Date: 3/08

Type of Loss: Comprehensive (Spec)

Drive Train: 2.3L inj 4 Cyl 5A FWD

License: 6EBA976 CA Search Code: B95501

Mitchell Service: 910574

Description: 2008 Ford Fusion SE

Body Style: 4D Sed

VIN: 3FAHP07Z48R227454

OEM/ALT: O

Color: BLACK

Options: POWER DRIVER SEAT, POWER LOCK, POWER WINDOW, MANUAL AIR CONDITION CRUISE CONTROL, TILT STEERING COLUMN, TELESCOPIC STEERING COLUMN

ANTI-LOCK BRAKE SYS., ALUWALLOY WHEELS, IPOD ADAPTER, AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

FRONT AIR DAM, TINTED GLASS, TRIP COMPUTER, VARIABLE ASSISTED STEERING

ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM, AM/FM STEREO CD CHANGER WITH PREMIUM SOUND FRONT BUCKET SEATS, KEYLESS ENTRY SYSTEM, POWER DISC BRAKES

POWER LIFTGATE\TRUNK, STEERING WHEEL AUDIO CONTROLS

| Line | Entry | Labor | | Line Item | Part Type/ | Dollar | Labor |
|------|--------|-------|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------|--------|
| Item | Number | Туре | Operation | Description | Part Number | Amount | Units |
| 1 | 000166 | BDY | REMOVE/INSTALL | Frt Bumper Cover | | | INC |
| 2 | 000169 | BDY | REMOVE/INSTALL | R Front Combination Lamp | | | 1.6 # |
| 3 | 001695 | REF | BLEND | R Fender Outside | | C | 0.8 |
| 4 | 002757 | BDY | REMOVE/REPLACE | R Frt Door Shell | Qual Recycled Part | 687.50 * | 4.8 # |
| 5 | AUTO | REF | REFINISH | R Frt Door Outside | | С | 2.2 |
| 6 | AUTO | REF | REFINISH | R Frt Add For Jambs & Interior | | С | 1.0 |
| 7 | 001218 | BDY | REMOVE/REPLACE | R Frt Door Adhesive Moulding | 6E5Z 5420878 APTM | 42.77 | 0.1 |
| 8 | AUTO | REF | REFINISH | R Frt Door Moulding | | С | 0.5 |
| 9 | 001290 | BDY | REMOVE/REPLACE | L Frt Door Outside Handle | AE5Z 5422404 AA | 21.47 | INC |
| 10 | AUTO | REF | REFINISH | L Frt Otr Handle | | С | 0.5 |
| 11 | 001292 | BDY | REMOVE/REPLACE | L Frt Otr Door Handle Bezel | 7E5Z 54218A14 AAPTM | 10.22 | INC # |
| 12 | AUTO | REF | REFINISH | L Frt Otr Bezel | | | INC |
| 13 | 001294 | BDY | REMOVE/REPLACE | L Frt Otr Door Handle Bracket | BE5Z 5426685 A | 53.93 | 0.6 # |
| 14 | 001303 | BDY | REMOVE/REPLACE | R Frt Upr Door Hinge | Qual Recycled Part | INC* | 0.2 #r |
| 15 | AUTO | REF | REFINISH | R Frt Upr Hinge | | C | 0.5 |
| 16 | 001305 | BDY | REMOVE/REPLACE | R Frt Lwr Door Hinge | Qual Recycled Part | INC* | 0.2 # |
| 17 | AUTO | REF | REFINISH | R Frt Lwr Hinge | | С | 0.5 |
| 18 | 001307 | BDY | REMOVE/REPLACE | R Frt Door Check | Qual Recycled Part | INC* | INC # |
| 19 | 001764 | REF | REFINISH | R Rear Door Outside | | C | 1.8 |
| 20 | 001772 | BDY | REMOVE/INSTALL | R Rear Otr Belt Moulding | | | 0.6 # |
| 21 | 001329 | BDY | REMOVE/INSTALL | R Rear Door Adhesive Moulding | Existing | | 0.5* |
| 22 | 001774 | BDY | REMOVE/INSTALL | R Rear Door Trim Panel | | | INC |

ESTIMATE RECALL NUMBER: 05/23/2011 13:22:38 6685

Mitchell Data Version: OEM: MAR_11_V UltraMate is a Trademark of Mitchell International Copyright (C) 1994 - 2011 Mitchell International

UltraMate Version: 7.0.329 **All Rights Reserved** Page 1 of 3

Date: 05/23/2011 01:23 PM

Estimate ID: 6685 Estimate Version: 0

Preliminary

| | | | | | Profile ID: | Standard | |
|----|--------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------|------|
| 23 | 001783 | BDY | REMOVE/INSTALL | R Rear Otr Door Handle | | | 0.3 |
| 24 | 936012 | | ADD'L COST | Hazardous Waste Disposal | | 3.00 * | |
| 25 | AUTO | REF | ADD'L OPR | Clear Coat | | | 2.2 |
| 26 | 933003 | REF | ADD'L OPR | Tint Color | | | 0.5* |
| 27 | 933018 | REF | ADD'L OPR | Mask For Overspray | | 10.00 * | 0.1* |
| 28 | AUTO | | ADD'L COST | Paint | | 336.00 * | |

^{* -} Judgment Item

- # Labor Note Applies
- C Included in Clear Coat Caic
- r CEG R&R Time Used For This Labor Operation

Estimate Totals

| i. | Labor Subtotals Body Refinish | Units 8.9 10.6 | Rate 68.00 68.00 | Add'l Labor Amount 0.00 10.00 | Sublet Amount 0.00 0.00 | Totals 605.20 730.80 | ſſ. | Part Replacement Summary Taxable Parts Sales Tax | 8.250% | Amount 815.89 67.31 |
|-----|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|--|--------|---------------------------|
| | | Non-Tax | able Labo | r | | 1,336.00 | | Total Replacement Parts Amount | | 883.20 |
| | Labor Summary | 19.5 | | | | 1,336.00 | | | | |
| HI. | Additional Costs | | | | | Amount | IV. | Adjustments | | Amount |
| | Taxable Cos | t s Sales Tax | | @ 8 | .250% | 336.00 27.72 | | Customer Responsibility | | 0.00 |
| | Non-Taxable | Costs | | | | 3.00 | | | | |
| | Total Additio | nai Costs | | | | 366.72 | | | | |
| | Paint Materia Init Rate ≈ 32 | | | = 99.9, Addi | Rate = 0.00 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | J. 11. | Total Labor: Total Replacement Parts: | | 1,336.00 883.20 |
| | | | | | | | 111. | Total Additional Costs: Gross Total: | | 366.72 2,585.92 |
| | | | | | | | IV. | Total Adjustments: Net Total: | | 0.00 2,585.92 |

This is a preliminary estimate. Additional changes to the estimate may be required for the actual repair.

Point(s) of Impact

2 Right Front Side (P)

ESTIMATE RECALL NUMBER: 05/23/2011 13:22:38 6685

Mitchell Data Version: OEM: MAR_11_V UltraMate is a Trademark of Mitchell International

UltraMate Version:

7.0.329

Copyright (C) 1994 - 2011 Mitchell International All Rights Reserved

Date: 05/23/2011 01:23 PM

Estimate ID: 6685 Estimate Version: 0

Preliminary

Profile ID: Standard

PARTS PRICES SUBJECT TO INVOICES. HIDDEN DAMAGE OPEN.

AUTHORIZATION

ESTIMATE RECALL NUMBER: 05/23/2011 13:22:38 6685

Mitchell Data Version: OEM: MAR_11_V UltraMate is a Trademark of Mitchell International Copyright (C) 1994 - 2011 Mitchell International

UltraMate Version:

7.0.329

All Rights Reserved

EUREKA CITY COUNCIL

AGENDA SUMMARY

| RE: GROSSMAN, SIMONE | FOR AGENDA DATE: JUNE 21, 2011 |
|--|---|
| | AGENDA ITEM NO.: |
| RECOMMENDATION: | |
| Reject the claim for damages. | |
| SUMMARY: | |
| Tort claim in which claimant alleges personal i collision. | njury related to a vehicle/pedestrian |
| PROCEDURE: | |
| The proposed rejection of a claim is one step in provided for by the City Municipal Code, and Unless the claim is patently due and payable to | the City tort claims and review process. |
| | |
| Continued | page 2 |
| FISCAL IMPACT: | |
| Claimant seeks \$500,000. | |
| CITY ATTORNEY SIGNATURE William R. Bragg City Attorney | CITY MANAGER SIGNATURE: David W. Toson City Manager |
| REVIEWED BY: Risk Manager City Engineer DATE: GI3 II 6 IO II | INITIALS: PJP K6 |
| Council Action: | |
| COMMUNICATION CONTRACTOR CONTRACT | |
| Ordinance No Re | esolution No. |

| RE: | GROSSMAN, SIMONE | FOR AGENDA DATE: JUNE 21, 2011 AGENDA ITEM NO.: |
|-----|------------------|---|
| | | Page 2 |

SUMMARY (continued)

commonly rejected by the City Council at this phase. The claim is then forwarded to the coverage joint powers authority for any further appropriate action. This might include further investigation of the claim, if any appears indicated, settlement in some cases, or the defense of an ensuing legal action, as the facts and circumstances warrant.

Eureka Municipal Code § 39.22 provides the City Council with the following options:

- > Reject the claim
- > Allow the claim
- > Allow the Claim in part, and reject it in part, if the claim is deemed valid, but the amount claimed is found to be incorrect
- > Reject or compromise the claim if legal liability is disputed
- If the City Council allows the claim in whole or in part or compromises the claim, it may require the claimant, if he accepts the amount allowed or offered, to settle the claim, to accept it in settlement of the entire claim.

In practice, however, the City's discretion in handling claims is somewhat constrained by the City's self-insurance memorandum of coverage with the Redwood Empire Municipal Insurance Fund (REMIF). In order to maintain coverage, the City has agreed to certain terms that are common in coverage agreements, including giving REMIF: the right to control, investigate, settle, or defend any claim that is covered by the coverage agreement.

Staff believes that the proposed rejection of this claim is appropriate at this time, based on currently available information, and is in conformance with the City's agreement with REMIF regarding handling of claims.

File with: City of Eureka 531 "K" Street Eureka, CA 95501

CLAIM FOR MONEY OR DAMAGES AGAINST THE CITY OF EUREKA

| RESERVE FOR FILING STA | ٩MP |
|------------------------|-----|
| CLAIM NO | |

| A clair | m must be presented, as prescribed by the Government Code of the State of California, by the claimant or a person on his/her behalf and shall show the following: |
|---------|---|
| if add | litional space is needed to provide your information, please attach sheets, identifying the paragraph(s) answered. |
| 1. | Name and Post Office address of the Claimant: |
| | Name of Claimant: Simone Grossman CITY ATTORNEY |
| | Post Office Address: c/o Zwerdling Dibble, LLP |
| | 123 F Street, Suite C |
| | Eureka, CA 95501 |
| 2. | Post Office address to which the person presenting the claim desires notices to be sent: |
| | Name of Addressee: Zwerdling Dibble, LLP Telephone: (707) 445-9628 |
| | Post Office Address: 123 F Street, Suite C |
| | Eureka, CA 95501 |
| | |
| 3. | The date, place and other circumstances of the occurrence or transaction which gave rise to the claim asserted. Date of Occurrence: February 16, 2011 Time of Occurrence: 22:20 Location: McCullens Avenue and Rudy Street. |
| | Circumstances giving rise to this claim: See collision report attached hereto. |
| | Claimant was struck by a CHP vehicle as she was walking East on McCullen |
| | crossing Rudy Street. The street light at the intersection was not |
| | functioning at the time. See 3 and 4 attached hereto. |
| | |
| 4. | General description of the indebtedness, obligation, injury, damage or loss incurred so far as it may be known at the time of the presentation of the claim. Fracture of left tibial plateau. Medical specials are unknown at this |
| | time. Loss of income is unknown at this time. |
| | |
| 5. | The name or names of the public employee or employees causing the injury, damage, or loss, if known. |
| | |
| | |

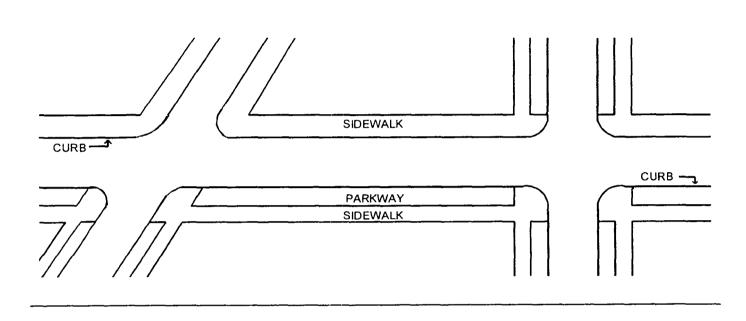
| (\$10,000) as of the date of presentation of the damage, or loss, insofar as it may be known at the computation of the amount claimed. | The amount claimed if it totals less than ten thousand dollars claim, including the estimated amount of any prospective injury ne time of the presentation of the claim, together with the basis of |
|--|--|
| Amount Claimed and basis for computation: \$ | 500,000.00 based on severity of injur |
| amount shall be included in the claim. However, A limited civil case is one where the recovery sou exceed \$25,000. An unlimited civil case is one i 86.) | nount claimed exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000), no dollar, it shall indicate whether the claim would be a limited civil casuaght, exclusive of attorney fees, interest and court costs does not which the recovery sought is more than \$25,000. (See CCP |
| Limited Civil Case | Unlimited Civil Case |
| in order to comply with Government Code §9 | requested above, plus your signature on page 3 of this for 10. In addition, in order to conduct a timely investigation a puests that you answer the following questions. |
| Claimant(s) Date(s) of Birth: January 29, 1960 | |
| Name, address and telephone number of any wickim asserted: See attached collision repor | itnesses to the occurrence or transaction which gave rise to the |
| If the claim involves medical treatment for a clanumber of any doctors or hospitals providing trea | aimed injury, please provide the name, address and telephor |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| St. Joseph Hospital, 2700 Do | lbeer Street, Eureka, CA 95501 |
| St. Joseph Hospital, 2700 Do | lbeer Street, Eureka, CA 95501 Harris Street, Eureka, CA 95503 |
| St. Joseph Hospital, 2700 Do William Kilgore, M.D., 2826 City Ambulance, 135 W 7th St | lbeer Street, Eureka, CA 95501 Harris Street, Eureka, CA 95503 |
| St. Joseph Hospital, 2700 Do William Kilgore, M.D., 2826 City Ambulance, 135 W 7th St. If applicable, please attach any medical bills or relates to an automobile accident: | lbeer Street, Eureka, CA 95501 Harris Street, Eureka, CA 95503 reet, Eureka, CA 95501 eports or similar documents supporting your claim. |
| St. Joseph Hospital, 2700 Do William Kilgore, M.D., 2826 City Ambulance, 135 W 7th St. If applicable, please attach any medical bills or re If the claim relates to an automobile accident: Claimant(s) Auto Ins. Co.: | lbeer Street, Eureka, CA 95501 Harris Street, Eureka, CA 95503 reet, Eureka, CA 95501 |
| St. Joseph Hospital, 2700 Do William Kilgore, M.D., 2826 City Ambulance, 135 W 7th St. If applicable, please attach any medical bills or relates to an automobile accident: | lbeer Street, Eureka, CA 95501 Harris Street, Eureka, CA 95503 reet, Eureka, CA 95501 eports or similar documents supporting your claim. |
| St. Joseph Hospital, 2700 Do William Kilgore, M.D., 2826 City Ambulance, 135 W 7th St. If applicable, please attach any medical bills or re If the claim relates to an automobile accident: Claimant(s) Auto Ins. Co.: | lbeer Street, Eureka, CA 95501 Harris Street, Eureka, CA 95503 reet, Eureka, CA 95501 eports or similar documents supporting your claim. Telephone: |
| St. Joseph Hospital, 2700 Do William Kilgore, M.D., 2826 City Ambulance, 135 W 7th St. If applicable, please attach any medical bills or re If the claim relates to an automobile accident: Claimant(s) Auto Ins. Co.: Address: | lbeer Street, Eureka, CA 95501 Harris Street, Eureka, CA 95503 reet, Eureka, CA 95501 eports or similar documents supporting your claim. Telephone: Insurance Policy No.: |
| St. Joseph Hospital, 2700 Do William Kilgore, M.D., 2826 City Ambulance, 135 W 7th St If applicable, please attach any medical bills or re If the claim relates to an automobile accident: Claimant(s) Auto Ins. Co.: Address: Insurance Broker/Agent: Address: | lbeer Street, Eureka, CA 95501 Harris Street, Eureka, CA 95503 reet, Eureka, CA 95501 eports or similar documents supporting your claim. Telephone: Insurance Policy No.: Telephone: |
| St. Joseph Hospital, 2700 Do William Kilgore, M.D., 2826 City Ambulance, 135 W 7th St. If applicable, please attach any medical bills or re If the claim relates to an automobile accident: Claimant(s) Auto Ins. Co.: Address: Insurance Broker/Agent: | lbeer Street, Eureka, CA 95501 Harris Street, Eureka, CA 95503 reet, Eureka, CA 95501 eports or similar documents supporting your claim. Telephone: Insurance Policy No.: |

READ CAREFULLY

For all accident claims, place on following diagram name of streets, including North, East, South, and West; indicate place of accident by "X" and by showing house numbers or distances to street corners. If /Agency Vehicle was involved, designate by letter "A" location of /Agency Vehicle when you first saw it, and by "B" location of yourself or your vehicle when you first saw

/Agency Vehicle; location of /Agency vehicle at time of accident by "A-1" and location of yourself or your vehicle at the time of the accident by "B-1" and the point of impact by "X."

NOTE: If diagrams below do not fit the situation, attach hereto a proper diagram signed by claimant.



Warning: Presentation of a false claim with the intent to defraud is a felony (Penal Code §72). Pursuant to CCP §1038, the /Agency may seek to recover all costs of defense in the event an action is filed which is later determined not to have been brought in good faith and with reasonable cause.

Signature: Date: June 6, 2011

- 3. California Highway Patrol Officer Michael Hindley is legally responsible for this incident because he was driving without headlights and was driving inattentively such that he struck claimant, a pedestrian who had the right of way.
- 4. According to the Eureka Police Department report attached hereto, street lights at the subject location were not functioning and may have contributed to the accident. Said street lights were within the city limits of Eureka, California and therefore the City of Eureka is responsible for the street light maintenance and repair. Claimant further alleges that the subject intersection was dangerous due to poor lighting, lack of signage, lack of warning and unsafe pedestrian crossing facilities.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA RAFFIC COLLISION REPORT Page | of 7 HP 555 Page 1 (Rev.7-03) OPI 061 JUDICIAL DISTRICT LOCAL REPORT NUMBER SPECIAL CONDITIONS Humboldt Eurcka 3711-227 on duty energency who. NUMBER KILLED REPORTING DISTRICT COUNTY Humbold! COLLISION OCCURRED ON OFFICER I.D. DAY YEAR TIME (2400) 2220 LOCATION 11 1203 472 Rudu 4 16 MILEPOST INFORMATION TOW AWAY PHOTOGRAPHS BY: DAY OF WEEK NONE YES X NO SMTWTF S Sat. Larson (CHP) FEET/M!LES STATE HWY REL r INTERSECTION WITH YES X NO of Mc Cullens MAKE/MODEL/COLOR ICENSE NUMBER DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER STATE AIR BAG SAFETY EQUIP VEH YEAR PARTY Ca Ford Crown Vic 31466H 1270495 08 A 2354708 NAME (FIRST, MIDDLE, LAST) Ca 1 DRIVER Michael Scott Hindley OWNER'S NAME SAME AS DRIVER PEDES State of Calitarnia Samoa Blud SAME AS DRIVER Reed ove Sacto DISPOSITION OF VEHICLE ON ORDERS OF: OFFICER TO DRIVER BIRTHDATE RACE PRIOR MECHANICAL DEFECTS: NONE APPARENT REFER TO NARRATIVE 70 VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: HOME PHONE OTHER DESCRIBE VEHICLE DAMAGE SHADE IN DAMAGED AREA VEHICLE TYPE UNK X NONE MINOR 01 Finsured State of C.C.I.Fornia MAJOR ROLL-OVER Rudy SAFETY EQUIP MAKE/MODEL/COLOR PARTY 2 NAME (FIRST, MIDDLE, LAST) DRIVER Grossman OWNER'S NAME SAME AS DRIVER Simone OWNER'S ADDRESS 1503 CITY/STATE/ZIP auc. RM 15 \boxtimes SAME AS DRIVER macullens Ca 95503 DISPOSITION OF VEHICLE ON ORDERS OF DRIVER BIRTHDATE RACE HEIGHT EYES WEIGHT Year PRIOR MECHANICAL DEFECTS NONE APPARENT REFER TO NARRATIVE 140 EHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER HOME PHONE DESCRIBE VEHICLE DAMAGE SHADE IN DAMAGED AREA VEHICLE TYPE UNK. NONE MINOR NSURANCE CARRIER ROLL-OVER MAJOR > SPEED LIMIT DIR OF TRAVEL ON STREET OR HIGHWAY McCullens EH. YEAR HANKEYTODELIC LICENSE NUMBER STATE DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER PARTY LED BY LAW 3 NAME (FIRST, MIDDLE, LAST) DRIVER OWNER'S NAME PEDES-STREET ADDRESS MNER'S ADDRESS Dale-DISPOSITION ODERICLE ON ONL CITY/STATE/ZIP OFFICER (DRIVER BIRTHDATE FERREK BICY. CLIST SEX HAIP IFYES HEIGHT :WEIGHT Mo RIOR MECHANICAL DEFECTS NONE APPARENT REFER TO NARRATIVE EHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER HOME PHONE BUSINESS PHONE DESCRIBE VEHICLE DAMAGE SHADE IN DAMAGED AREA VEHICLE TYPE UNK NONE MINOR INSUPANCE CARRIER POLICY NUMBER MAJOR ROLL-OVER DIR OF TRAVEL ON STREET OR HIGHWAY SPEED LIM'T 26 TCP/PSC REPARER'S NAME DISPATCH NOTIFIED REVIEWER'S NAME DATE REVIEWED X YES NO N/A crese

Page 2 of 7

DATE OF COLLISION (MO. DAY TIME (2400) OFFICER I D NCIC # NUMBER 16 472_ 3TU-227 2220 1203 OWNER'S NAME OWNER'S ADDRESS NOTIFIED PROPERTY YES NO DESCRIPTION OF DAMAGE DAMAGE SEATING POSITION SAFETY EQUIPMENT **INATTENTION CODES** OCCUPANTS A - NONE IN VEHICLE A - CELLPHONE HANDHELD B - CELLPHONE HANDSERFE L - AIR BAG DEPLOYED M / C BICYCLE- HELMET DRIVER PASSENGER M - AIR BAG NOT DEPLOYED PASSENGER UNKNOWN N - OTHER ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT V - NO X - NO C - LAP BELT USED D - LAP BELT NOT USED P - NOT REQUIRED W-YES D - RADIO / CD E - SMOKING - SHOULDER HARNESS USED - SHOULDER HARNESS NOT USED 1 - DRIVER - EATING 1 2 3 CHILD RESTRAINT Q - IN VEHICLE USED G - CHILDREN 2 TO 6 - PASSENGERS EJECTED FROM VEHICLE 0 - NOT EJECTED 4 5 6 LAP/SHOULDER HARNESS USED H - ANIMALS 7 - STATION WAGON REAR R - IN VEHICLE NOT USED S - IN VEHICLE USE UNKNOWN H - LAP/SHOULDER HARNESS NOT USED 1 - FULLY EJECTED I - PERSONAL HYGIENE 8 - REAR OCC. TRK, OR VAN J - PASSIVE RESTRAINT USED 2 - PARTIALLY FJECTED 9 - POSITION UNKNOWN J - READING 7 K - PASSIVE RESTRAINT NOT USED IN VEHICLE IMPROPER USE 3 - UNKNOWN K - OTHER 0 - OTHER U - NONE IN VEHICLE ITEMS MARKED BELOW FOLLOWED BY AN ASTERISK (*) SHOULD BE EXPLAINED IN THE NARRATIVE. PRIMARY COLLISION FACTOR LIST NUMBER (#) OF PARTY AT FAULT MOVEMENT PRECEDING 1 2 3 TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES SPECIAL INFORMATION 2 3 COLLISION A CONTROLS FUNCTIONING A HAZARDOUS MATERIAL A STOPPED YES JC 21950(a) B CONTROLS NOT FUNCTIONING B CELL PHONE HANDHELD IN USE B PROCEEDING STRAIGHT B OTHER IMPROPER DRIVING C. CONTROLS OBSCURED C CELL PHONE HANDSFREE IN USE C RAN OFF ROAD D NO CONTROLS PRESENT / FACTOR* D CELL PHONE NOT IN USE D MAKING RIGHT TURN C OTHER THAN DRIVER* TYPE OF COLLISION E SCHOOL BUS RELATED E MAKING LEFT TURN A HEAD - ON F 75 FT MOTORTRUCK COMBO D UNKNOWN F MAKING U TURN B SIDE SWIPE G 32 FT TRAILER COMBO G BACKING C REAR END H SLOWING / STOPPING Н WEATHER (MARK 1 TO 2 ITEMS) D BROADSIDE PASSING OTHER VEHICLE E HIT OBJECT A CLEAR J J CHANGING LANES B CLOUDY F OVERTURNED K K PARKING MANEUVER G VEHICLE / PEDESTRIAN L ENTERING TRAFFIC C RAINING М M OTHER UNSAFE TURNING **D** SNOWING H OTHER*. E FOG / VISIBILITY FT N N XING INTO OPPOSING LANE MOTOR VEHICLE INVOLVED WITH F OTHER 0 O PARKED A NON - COLLISION P MERGING G WIND LIGHTING B PEDESTRIAN Q TRAVELING WRONG WAY C OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE A DAYLIGHT OTHER ASSOCIATED FACTOR(S)
(MARK 1 TO 2 ITEMS) R OTHER . 2 B DUSK - DAWN D MOTOR VEHICLE ON OTHER ROADWAY C SECTION VIOLATION **E** PARKED MOTOR VEHICLE C DARK - STREET LIGHTS ∃YES D DARK - NO STREET LIGHTS F TRAIN E DARK - STREET LIGHTS NOT VC SECTION VIOLATION G BICYCLE В YES FUNCTIONING* H ANIMAL SOBRIETY - DRUG PHYSICAL (MARK 1 TO 2 ITEMS) VC SECTION VIOLATION CITE ROADWAY SURFACE 2 YES A DRY | FIXED OBJECT: □ NO A HAD NOT BEEN DRINKING X B WET D Marie Control of the I OTHER OBJECT: B HBD - UNDER INFLUENCE C SNOWY - ICY E VISION OBSCUREMENT: D SLIPPERY (MUDDY, OILY, ETC.) F INATTENTION* C HBD - NOT UNDER INFLUENCE* ROADWAY CONDITION(S) D HBD - IMPAIRMENT UNKNOWN* G STOP & GO TRAFFIC (MARK 1 TO 2 ITEMS) PEDESTRIAN'S ACTIONS H ENTERING / LEAVING RAMP E UNDER DRUG INFLUENCE* A HOLES, DEEP RUT* A NO PEDESTRIANS INVOLVED | PREVIOUS COLLISION F IMPAIRMENT - PHYSICAL* J UNFAMILIAR WITH ROAD G IMPAIRMENT NOT KNOWN B LOOSE MATERIAL ON ROADWAY B CROSSING IN CROSSWALK CITED AT INTERSECTION K DEFECTIVE VEH. EQUIP H NOT APPLICABLE C OBSTRUCTION ON ROADWAY* D CONSTRUCTION - REPAIR ZONE CROSSING IN CROSSWALK - NOT I SLEEPY / FATIGUED* | | Yes AT INTERSECTION E REDUCED ROADWAY WIDTH F FLOODED D CROSSING - NOT IN CROSSWALK L UNINVOLVED VEHICLE G OTHER* E IN ROAD - INCLUDES SHOULDER M OTHER* H NO UNUSUAL CONDITIONS F NOT IN ROAD N NONE APPARENT O RUNAWAY VEHICLE G APPROACHING / LEAVING SCHOOL BUS MISCELLANEOUS KETCH STOP INDICATE NORTH P1 SIDEWALK コエア もかみにん **V1** McCHILENS DUE. SIDEWAUK

| DATE OF COLL | | | | | | | | | | | Page 3 of |
|--|---|----------------------|------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|--|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | AY YEA | AR) | TIME (2400) | | NCIC# 1203 | | OFFICER ID | | NUMBER | |
| | <u> </u> | 16 | <u>Ш</u> . | 222 | | T OF INJURY ("X" | ONE | LI7Z | A C /"Y" ONE: | | -227 |
| WITNESS . | PASSENGER ONLY | AGE | SEX | FATAL | SEVERE | OTHER VISIBLE | : COMPLAINT | | AS ("Y" ONE) | NUMBER POS. | AIR SAFETY |
| | | ļ | <u> </u> | YAULNI | INJURY | INJURY | OF PAIN | i | | | : |
| # | | 51 | F | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u>: </u> | | , 2 , | ! : |
| St. SCRIBE INJU | TRANSPORTI JOSEPH RIES Plant | of of | par | via C | left | | | | | VICTIM OF VIOLENT (| RIME NOTIFIED |
| JURED ONLY | da Joy | <u>دد ل</u> ED BY | دسنن | -,6/24 | /46, <u>12</u> | LOI Allard A | Je. Space 8 | 6 Eureka Ca | 95303 | (707) . | 42-0702 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SCRIBE INJU | JKIE5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | _ | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | i — | | : | | | <u> </u> | VICTIM OF VIOLENT O | RIME NOTIFIED |
| XJ# 2 | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | <u> </u> | TELEPHONE |
| Richar | d Way | ne 4 | unt. | 2/4/8 | 3. 16 | 20 Allard | we Apt [| E Euraca C | 9.5503 | (രംച | |
| JURED ONLY | () TRANSPORT | EDBY | 7 | - <i>y</i> | _, | | TAKEN TO | | | | |
| SCRIBE IN IU | JRIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | VICTIM OF VICLENT (| CRIME NOTIFIED |
| x# 3 | | : | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | : |
| ME / C O B | : ADDRESS | | | . ~/ | <u> </u> | 2112. 6 : 1 | | | | (2) | TELEPHONE |
| JURED ONLY | C NCI STO | Pher | No | <u>el . 8/i.</u> | 3/887 | 2491 Baint | radge ST. | Eureka Ca | | <u> </u> | 159 - 2999 |
| | | | | , | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SCRIBE INJU | IRIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| SCRIBE INJU | URIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| SCRIBE INJU | IRIES | | | | | | | | | OCTIV OF MALE AT | Page Noticies |
| | IRIES | | | | | | | | | VICTIM OF VIGLENT (| CRIME NCTIFIED |
| # . | :7 | : | | | | | | | | VICTIM OF VICLENT (| CRIME NOTIFIED |
| # . | :; 'ADDRESS | : | | | | | | | | VICTIM OF VICLENT (| : : |
| # . | :7 | : | | | | | | | | VICTIM OF VICLENT (| : : |
| # | 'ADDRESS | : | | | | | | | | VICTIM OF VICLENT | : : |
| # 0 0 \ 3 M | 'ADDRESS | : | | | | | | | | VICTIM OF VICLENT | |
| # 0 0 \ 3 M | 'ADDRESS | : | | | | | | | | VICTIM OF VICLENT (| : : |
| # O O B ME / O O B ME / O O N I ME / O O N I ME / O O N I ME / O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O | 'ADDRESS | : | | | | | | | | VICTIM OF VICLENT O | TELEPHONE |
| # | 'ADDRESS | : | | | | | | | | // | TELEPHONE |
| # ME / D O B JURED ONL / SCR-62 INJU | 'ADDRESS ', TRANSPORTI | : | | | | | | | | // | TELEPHONE |
| ME7D OB DURED ONLY SCRIEZ INJU | 'ADDRESS ', TRANSPORTI | ED 8' | | | | | | | | // | TELEPHONE A CRIME NOTIFIED |
| # ME / D O B SCRIEB INJU # ME / D O B | ADDRESS ATRANSPORTI | ED 8' | | | | | TAKEN TG | | | // | TELEPHONE A CRIME NOTIFIED |
| # # MEYO O B SCRIEB INJU # MEYO O B | ADDRESS ATRANSPORTI | ED 8' | | | | | TAKEN TG | | | // | TELEPHONE A CRIME NOTIFIED |
| # WEYD O'S SCRIEB INJU | ADDRESS ATRANSPORTI | ED 8' | | | | | TAKEN TG | | | // | TELEPHONE A CRIME NOTIFIED |
| # AME O O S # AME O O S JURED ONLY | ADDRESS ATRANSPORTI | ED 8' | | | | | TAKEN TG | | | WOTH OF VIOLENT | TELEPHONE SQUIS NOTIFIED TELEPHONE |
| # | ADDRESS ADDRESS ADDRESS ADDRESS PRES ADDRESS ADDRESS | ED 8' | | | | | TAKEN TG | | | // | TELEPHONE SQUIE NOTIFIED TELEPHONE |

| NARRATIVE/SU | IPPLEME | NIAL | | | | | | Page 4 of / |
|---------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| DATE OF INCIDENT/OCCURR | RENCE | TIME (2400) | NCIC NUMBER | OFFICER | I.D. NUMBER | NUN | BER | |
| 4/16/11 | | 2220 | 1203 | 472 | | 41 | 11-227 | |
| -X. ONE | "X" ONE | | TYPE SUPPLEMENTAL ('X" APPLIC | ABLE) | | | | |
| X Narrative | Collisio | on Report | ☐ BA update | | Fatal | | Hit and ru | in update |
| ☐ Supplemental | Other: | | Hazardous materials | | School Bu | is 🗌 | Other: | |
| CITY/COUNTY/JUDICIAL DIST | RICT | | | | | REPORTING DIS | STRICT/BEAT | CITATION NUMBER |
| Eureka/Humboldt | | | | | | 2 | | |
| LOCATION/SUBJECT | | | | | | STATE HIGHWA | Y RELATED | |
| Rudy at McCuller | าร | | | | | ☐ Yes | | XÍ No |

1 FACTS:

NOTIFICATION:

On 4/16/11 at about 2220 hours I was on patrol in the City of Eureka. I was westbound on McCullens Avenue approaching Rudy Street when I noticed taillights extending into the eastbound lane of McCullens Avenue from Rudy Street. As I got closer I noticed that the vehicle was a California Highway Patrol car. As I got closer I noticed there was a female sitting on the ground in the southbound lane of Rudy just south of the prolongation of McCullens. CHP Officer Hindley was standing near her comforting her. I stopped and offered assistance. Officer Hindley advised me that he had collided with the female as he turned southbound onto Rudy from McCullens. I completed the resulting traffic investigation. Unless noted, all speeds, times, and measurements are approximate. Measurements were made with a rola-tape.

SCENE:

At the scene of this collision Rudy Street is a two lane, two-way, north/south city street. It is paved with asphalt and slopes slightly upward to the south. McCullens Avenue is a two lane, two-way, east/west city street. It is paved and slopes upward slightly to the east. Rudy and McCullens intersect at a ninety degree angle at a "T" intersection with Rudy extending off of McCullens to the south. A stop sign controls northbound traffic on Rudy at McCullens. There are no controls on McCullens at Rudy. There is no marked crosswalk on Rudy at McCullens. A city maintained street light illuminates the intersection. I noted during the investigation that it fluctuated on and off with the majority of the time spent off.

VEHICLES/PARTIES:

V1 (Crown Victoria) was facing southbound (slightly angled toward the southwest) stopped in the southbound lane of Rudy. The rear bumper of V1 extended into the eastbound lane of McCullens. There did not appear to be any preexisting damage to V1. D1 (Hindley) was located outside V1 standing with P1 (Grossman). D1 was identified via prior knowledge and statements. P1 was identified via statements. P1 was sitting on the asphalt about half way across the southbound lane of Rudy.

PHYSICAL EVIDENCE:

I took several digital photos of the scene including the point of rest of V1, the street light and the intersection. At some point after taking the photos they were deleted from the camera without having been booked into evidence. I contacted CHP Sergeant Larson who had responded to the scene and taken his own photos. I asked Sergeant Larson to forward his photos to me. He sent them to me and I booked them into evidence at the Eureka Police Department.

| | | | <i>i</i> | |
|------------------------------|----------|---|-------------------|--------|
| PREPARER S NAME ANDAS MUYBER | C4 E | PEVIEWER'S NAME | 11 | DATE |
| Cross 472 V/ | 04/25/14 | [[[] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] | -//- / | C 2 // |
| 01633 412 10 | 04/25/11 | 1,606 | Line C. | 1.2.0 |
| | | | | |

| NARRATIVE/SU | PPLEME | NTAL | | | | | Page 5 of 7 |
|---------------------------|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|
| DATE OF INCIDENT/OCCURR | ENCE | TIME (2400) | NCIC NUMBER | OFFICER I.D. NUMBER | NUN | BER | |
| 4/16/11 | | 2220 | 1203 | 472 | 4T | 11-227 | |
| -X. ONE | .X. ONE | | TYPE SUPPLEMENTAL ("X" APPLICA | ABLE) | | | |
| Narrative | Collisio | on Report | ☐ BA update | ☐ Fatal | | Hit and ru | n update |
| Supplemental | Other: | | ☐ Hazardous materials | School E | Bus 🔲 | Other: | |
| CITY/COUNTY/JUDICIAL DIST | | | | | REPORTING DIS | TRICT/BEAT | CITATION NUMBER |
| Eureka/Humboldt | | | | | 2 | | |
| LOCATION/SUBJECT | | | | | STATE HIGHWA | Y RELATED | |
| Rudy at McCuller | าร | | | | Yes | | ⊠ No. |

I responded to the hospital and noted that P1 complained of pain to her left knee. I noted that she was wearing dark clothing. I photographed the clothing but they were among the deleted photos.

STATEMENTS:

D1 said he was on duty patrolling the area near McCullens and Rudy. He had seen a suspicious vehicle in the area and was attempting to relocate it. He drove westbound on McCullens and turned southbound onto Rudy at between 5 and 10 miles per hour. P1 was crossing Rudy Street eastbound on the south side of McCullens in front of V1. P1 was in the prolongation about half way across the intersection. D1 said he struck P1 with the front bumper of V1. He stopped and cared for P1. P1 told D1 that her left leg hurt and she had prior medical issues with a twisted left knee. D1 said the intersection was dark at the time of the collision because the streetlight was not functioning.

I responded to St. Joseph Hospital where P1 had been transported. I spoke with P1 at the emergency room. P1 said she had been standing on the southwest corner of Rudy and McCullens talking with an acquaintance. The conversation ended and she turned to walk eastbound on McCullens crossing Rudy. The street light at the intersection was out at the time. She was about half way across Rudy in the prolongation when V1 struck her. She did not see V1 prior to the collision and could not estimate the speed. The initial impact was near her left knee. She fell onto the hood of V1 and then rolled onto the ground. P1 said she recently had a pinched nerve in her left leg but it was no longer an issue. She complained of pain in her left knee caused by the collision.

While I was still at the scene W1 (Lewis) approached me on foot. She told me she had been driving by the intersection of McCullens and Rudy when she saw a police car collide with a pedestrian. She said the police car had been driving westbound on McCullens and turned southbound onto Rudy. The car was moving about 15 mph when it collided with the pedestrian who was crossing Rudy eastbound on McCullens. The pedestrian was within the prolongation. The pedestrian flipped up onto the hood of the police car and then rolled into the street. The police car stopped. W1 continued and returned to the scene after collecting herself.

W2 (Hunt) called the police department on 4/17/11 to report he had seen a collision between a pedestrian and a police car. I called him back on 4/18/11. Hunt said he was walking his dog in the vicinity of Rudy and Allard Street when he saw two people walking eastbound on McCullens crossing Rudy. It was dark and the street light may have been out. He strained to look closer and noticed that one person was on the north side of McCullens and one was on the south side of McCullens. He heard a screech and saw a police car collide with the woman crossing Rudy on the south side of McCullens. The police car had been westbound on McCullens and turned southbound onto Rudy at about 25 mph. W2 did not remember seeing any headlights on the police car but said it was misty and it is possible he just did not notice them. W2 did not remember whether or not the street light was on or off.

| | | | / | |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------|--------|
| PREPAPER S NAME AND O NUMBER | DATE | REVIEWER'S NAME | C = C | DATE |
| Cress 472 / | 04/25/11 | | / 1/1/1 . C | 3-2-11 |
| | | | 12 Claren | |
| EPD - CHP556 | | | | |

| NARRATIVE/SU | PPLEME | NTAL | | | | Page 6 of 7 |
|---------------------------|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| DATE OF INCIDENT/OCCURR | ENCE | TIME (2400) | NCIC NUMBER | OFFICER I.D. NUMBER | NUMBER | |
| 4/16/11 | | 2220 | 1203 | 472 | 4T11-227 | |
| .X. ONE | -X. ONE | | TYPE SUPPLEMENTAL ("X" APPLICA | ABLE) | | |
| Narrative | Collisio | on Report | ☐ BA update | ☐ Fatal | ☐ Hit and ru | un update |
| Supplemental | Other: | | Hazardous materials | School Bu | us 🔲 Other: | |
| CITY/COUNTY/JUDICIAL DIST | RICT | | | | REPORTING DISTRICT/BEAT | CITATION NUMBER |
| Eureka/Humboldt | | | | | 2 | |
| LOCATION/SUBJECT | | | | | STATE HIGHWAY RELATED | |
| Rudy at McCuller | าร | | | | ☐ Yes | Ø No |

On 4/24/11 I spoke by phone with P1. She said three additional witnesses had been located. The three witnesses were friends of her son's. P1 provided me with contact information. I spoke by phone with W3 (Noel). He said he had just parked on the north curb of McCullens near Rudy when he saw a police car westbound on McCullens at about 20 mph. The police car did not have its headlights on. The police car abruptly turned southbound onto Rudy. There was a female pedestrian crossing eastbound on Rudy on the south side of McCullens. The pedestrian was about three-quarters of the way across Rudy in the prolongation when the police car collided with her. The car stopped and the officer attended to her needs. W3 said Christopher Battle and Cameron Roudebash were passengers in his vehicle and also saw the collision. Battle shares a phone with W3 but was not available at the time we spoke. W3 said he would ask Battle to call me. W3 provided me with Roudebash's phone number. When I called it the number had been changed. I called the forwarding number but it was out of service.

P1 also told me that after the collision a female neighbor named Renee Taytom told P1 that she had seen a police car with no headlights on driving on Allard Avenue moments before the collision. P1 said Taytom had subsequently been evicted from the McCullens Motel and did not leave forwarding information. There were no prior contacts with Taytom in the EPD computer system. I was unable to contact Taytom.

OPINIONS & CONCLUSIONS:

SUMMARY:

This collision occurred on Rudy Street just south of McCullens Avenue on 4/16/11 at about 2219 hours. D1 drove V1 westbound on McCullens and turned southbound onto Rudy Street at speeds somewhere between 5 and 25 miles per hour. P1 was crossing Rudy Street eastbound on the south side of McCullens Avenue in the prolongation. She was about half way across the southbound lane when V1 collided with P1 causing her to fall to the ground. D1 may not have had the headlights on, the streetlight may have been off at the time of the collision, visibility was likely poor due to rain and P1 was wearing dark clothing.

AREA OF IMPACT:

The Area of Impact was determined by statements to be 18 feet west of the ECL of Rudy Street at 4 feet south of the SCL of McCullens Avenue.

CAUSE:

PREPARER S NAME AND LOTO DATE

Cress 472

Cress 472

CATE

04/25/11

PEZEMER S NAME

LUCLUM

5-2-1/

None

129

| NARRATIVE/SU | PPLEMEN | ITAL | | | | Page 7 of 7 |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|--|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| DATE OF INCIDENT/OCCURRE | NCE | TIME (2400) | NCIC NUMBER | OFFICER I.D. NUMBER | NUMBER | |
| 4/16/11 | | 2220 | 1203 | 472 | 4T11-227 | |
| *X* ONE | -X" ONE | | TYPE SUPPLEMENTAL ("X" APPLICA | ABLE) | | |
| ☑ Narrative | ☑ Collisio | n Report | ☐ BA update | ☐ Fatal | ☐ Hit and ru | ın update |
| ☐ Supplemental | Other: | | Hazardous materials | School B | us 🔲 Other: | |
| CITY/COUNTY/JUDICIAL DISTR | RICT | | | | REPORTING DISTRICT/BEAT | CITATION NUMBER |
| Eureka/Humboldt | | | | | 2 | |
| LOCATION/SUBJECT | | | | | STATE HIGHWAY RELATED | |
| Rudy at McCullen | S | | | | ☐ Yes | ⋈ No |
| | | • | ing to yield the right- iich states that: | -of-way to a pe | edestrian in an unm | arked crosswalk |
| 23 | The drive | of a vehicle s | shall yield the right-o | of-way to a pec | lestrian crossing th | e roadway within |
| 24 | any marke | ed crosswalk o | or within any unmark | ed crosswalk a | at an intersection, e | except as |
| 25 | otherwise | provided in th | nis chapter. | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 <u>RECO</u> | <u>MMEND</u> | ATIONS: | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |

Cress 472 04/25/11

EUREKA CITY COUNCIL

AGENDA SUMMARY

| RE: REDEVELOPMEN EXTENSION OF EX | TAGENCY— KCLUSIVE RIGHT TO | FOR AGENDA DATE: June 21, 2011 | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| NEGOTIATE (ERT WITH MARTY & I L'HERAULT DBA (TOWN CARRIAGE | MICHELE OLD | AGENDA ITEM No.: | | | | |
| RECOMMENDATION: | | | | | | |
| Authorize a 180-day Exclusive Right to Negotiate Agreement extension between the Eureka Redevelopment Agency and Marty and Michele L'Herault dba Old Town Carriage Company, for the purchase and development of APN 001-013-016, located at 1 st and "C" Streets. | | | | | | |
| Summary: | | | | | | |
| In 2007, staff prepared a RFP, to purchase, relocate, preserve and/or develop the historic H.H. Buhne Warehouse. Notifications were sent to interested parties, two ads were placed in the Times Standard and the document was posted on the Agency/City website. | | | | | | |
| | Old Town Carriage Company proposed disassembling the warehouse and creating a historic replica (using original design elements and building materials wherever possible) to house "Old Town Carriage Company". | | | | | |
| | Continued pag | ge 2 | | | | |
| FISCAL IMPACT: | | | | | | |
| No fiscal impact as a result of | of this recommendation. | | | | | |
| DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNA | TURE: C | ITY MANAGER SIGNATURE: | | | | |
| du LMC | | But W. So | | | | |
| Cingy Trobitz-Thomas | | David W. Tyspa | | | | |
| Director of Redevelopment | | City Manager | | | | |
| REVIEWED BY: | DATE: | Initials: | | | | |
| City Attorney | Le.16.11 | wrb/sh_ | | | | |
| Council Action: | | | | | | |
| Ordinance No. | Reso | lution No | | | | |

RE: REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY— EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO

NEGOTIATE (ERTN) AGREEMENT WITH MARTY & MICHELE

L'HERAULT DBA OLD
TOWN CARRIAGE COMPANY

FOR AGENDA DATE: June 21, 2011

AGENDA ITEM NO.:

Page 2

SUMMARY (continued)

The proposed building and business will be an attraction for visitors and locals alike. The development will consist of an approximately 2,500 square foot building with an open space on the main floor to house 2-3 Victorian carriages and up to 3 box stalls to board the horses. The main floor will also contain a small retail space, approximately 500-600 square feet. The second floor will consist of a modest 2-bedroom living quarters to be owner occupied.

On August 7, 2007, following a review and recommendation by the Redevelopment Advisory Board, the Agency/Council approved a 180-day ERTN with Marty and Michele L'Herault. Extensions were approved on May 20, 2008, December 16, 2008, June 2, 2009, December 1, 2009 and July 6, 2010 and January 18, 2011. Following the completion of the Buhne Warehouse deconstruction and continuing carriage operation in Old Town, the attached extension request letter has been received from the developers.

The following items have been completed in anticipation of the project: The Agency and the developer have agreed on a purchase price for the property, a SBA 504 loan application is being prepared for submittal to the Arcata Economic Development Corporation and Architect Jack Freeman has been working with the City regarding preparation of the site and plans for the building. The carriage has been in operation since June 18th of 2010, and continues to be in operation in Old Town Eureka. The developers also continue to list their Midwest property for sale.

Included for your review is the listing for the Midwest property and the floor plans for the project.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

Authorize a 180-day Exclusive Right to Negotiate Agreement extension between the Eureka Redevelopment Agency and Marty and Michele L'Herault dba Old Town Carriage Company, for the purchase and development of APN 001-013-016, located at 1st and "C" Streets.

Cindy Trobitz-Thomas Redevelopment Director City of Eureka 531 K Street Eureka, CA 95501

RE: Exclusive Right to Negotiate (ERTN)

Dear Ms. Trobitz-Thomas.

Please consider this letter as a request to extend our exclusive right to negotiate, (ERTN), with the City of Eureka for a period of 180 days.

We believe we have made substantial progress regarding the Buhne Warehouse project to be re-constructed at the corner of 1st and C Streets.

Enclosed is the floor plan for the upper and lower levels of the warehouse. More detailed specs and elevations will be generated by Jack Freeman, the project architect.

Regarding the sale of our property in the Midwest, please find enclosed the listing sheet from Century 21. With the installation of a new roof in the next few days, I am hopeful a suitable offer will come forward soon.

The Old Town Carriage Co. appreciates the patience the City of Eureka has maintained in this slow economic recovery and is working diligently to move all aspects of the Buhne Warehouse project forward.

It is very exciting to see the City's progress on the Fisherman's work terminal as well as the entire "C" Street Market Square Development.

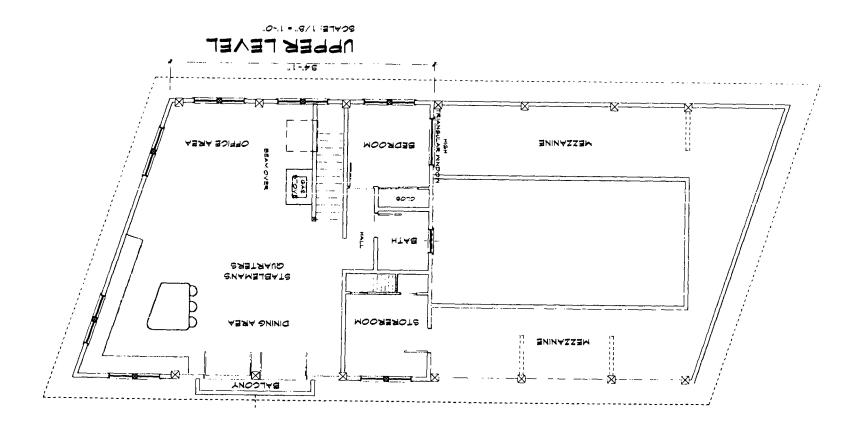
Sincerely,

Marty L'Herault Old Town Carriage Co.

Marty L'Herault

3004 N Street

Eureka, CA 95501





South Central Wisconsin Multiple Listing Service

Listing Agent

MICHAEL ROESSLER

Phone: 608-212-2006

Email:

mroessler@c21affiliated.com

Century 21 Affiliated Roessler

Phone: 608-798-4000

Website: www.c21affiliated.com

Listing Details

MLS#:

1625743

Address:

7116 Hwy H

Municipality: Town of Arena

\$169,900

Listing Type:

Single Family

Bedrooms:

3

Full Baths: Half Baths:

1 0

Finished Area: 1,250 sq ft

Type:

1 1/2 story

Style:

National Folk/Farm

house

Basement:

Unfinished, Crawl

Space, Partial

Heating &

Cooling:

Forced air

Water &

Waste:

Private Disposal, Well

Garage:

Extra Storage Area

Exterior

3-season porch, Storage building

Features: Lot Size:

Over 5 to 10 Acres

Lot Desc.:

Pasture, Rural not in

subdivision, Wooded

Subdivision:

None

High School: Middle School: River Valley

River Valley

Elementary

Arena

School:

County:

Iowa

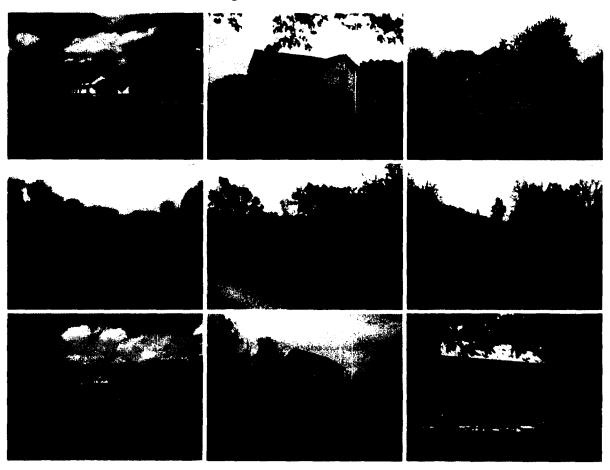
Net Taxes:

\$2,139 (2010)

| ROOM | DIMENSION | LEVEL |
|-------------------|-----------|-------|
| Living Room | 12x20 | Main |
| Kitchen | 13x15 | Main |
| Master Bedroom | 13x15 | Upper |
| Bedroom 2 | 8×10 | Upper |
| Bedroom 3 | 9x9 | Upper |
| Office | 9×15 | Main |
| Laundry | 7×11 | Main |

Description

This is it! Affordable country home on 5 acres. Older barn-fenced pasture-outdoor riding area. Home offers 3 bedrooms, spacious kitchen & newer mechanicals. Beautiful private setting, shrouded by woods. River Valley Schools. Seller will install a new roof on house before closing.



The South Central Wisconsin MLS serves Dane, Sauk , Columbia, Rock, Dodge, Iowa, Green, Lafayette, Grant, and Richland Counties, as well as portions of Jefferson, Crawford, Vernon, Juneau, Monroe, Adams, Marquette, Green Lake, and Waushara Counties.

This website is updated once daily and contains just a portion of the data available for each listing. For complete up-to-the-minute information or to perform more detailed searches, contact your local REALTOR®.

AMENDED EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO NEGOTIATE AGREEMENT

This AMENDED EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO NEGOTIATE AGREEMENT

("Agreement") is entered into this 21st day of June, 2011, (the "Effective Date") by and between the Eureka Redevelopment Agency, a public body, corporate and politic ("Agency") and Marty and Michele L'Herault DBA Old Town Carriage Company ("Developer"). (Collectively, the Agency and the Developer shall be referred to as the "Parties").

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the parties have entered into an Exclusive Right To Negotiate Agreement dated January 18. 2011; and

WHEREAS, the parties wish to amend said Agreement,

IT IS HEREBY agreed between the parties as follows:

Section I.A of said Agreement is amended to read, "The Negotiation Period shall be extended for ONE HUNDRED EIGHTY (180) days from June 21, 2011 subject to the provisions of Section IX of this Agreement."

Except as expressly modified herein, all terms of the original Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the Parties on the date first written above.

| AGENCY: | DEVELOPER: |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Eureka Redevelopment Agency | Old Town Carriage Company |
| By: | By: |
| David W. Tyson Executive Director | Marty L'Herault Owner |

| ATTEST: | APPROVED AS TO FORM: |
|------------------|------------------------|
| Pamela J. Powell | William Bragg |
| Agency Secretary | Acting Agency Attorney |

EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO NEGOTIATE AGREEMENT

This **EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO NEGOTIATE AGREEMENT** ("Agreement") is entered into this 18th day of January, 2011, (the "Effective Date") by and between the Eureka Redevelopment Agency, a public body, corporate and politic ("Agency") and Marty and Michele L'Herault DBA Old Town Carriage Company ("Developer"). (Collectively, the Agency and the Developer shall be referred to as the "Parties").

The Agency and the Developer agree as follows:

I. <u>NEGOTIATIONS</u>

A. <u>Length of Negotiation Period</u>.

Unless extended by mutual consent of the parties, the "Negotiation Period" shall be for one hundred eighty (180) days following the Effective Date, or as otherwise provided in Sections IX.D and IX.E of this Agreement, commencing on the date of this Agreement; provided, however, that the Negotiation Period may be terminated earlier pursuant to the provisions of Section IX.B of this Agreement.

B. Good Faith Negotiations.

The Agency and the Developer shall negotiate diligently and in good faith during the Negotiation Period towards a Disposition and Development Agreement ("DDA") providing for the disposition by the Agency to the Developer, of certain real property ("Property") described in the attached Exhibit A to this Agreement which is incorporated into this Agreement by this reference. The Parties contemplate that the Developer will construct a facility with a 2500 square-foot main floor to house Victorian carriages, up to three box stalls for horses and a small retail space; the second floor will consist of a modest two-bedroom, owner occupied living quarters (the "Project"). The Parties adopt by reference that certain proposal and each of its components submitted by the

Developer on July 6, 2007. The Parties also contemplate that the actual negotiations regarding the DDA will not commence until later in the Negotiation Period, after the Developer has submitted certain required information to the Agency and after the Parties have undertaken preliminary planning and analysis of the Project.

C. <u>Exclusive Negotiations</u>.

The Agency shall not negotiate with any other person or entity regarding development of the Property or any portion of the Property, or solicit or entertain bids or proposals to do so, during the Negotiation Period.

II. CONSIDERATION

A. Down Payment for Administrative Services.

No down payment shall be required upon execution of this document. In the event that consultants, mutually agreed to, or monies are required to pay for services, the Developer shall deposit any amount required within ten (10) days written notice from the Agency and any outside consultants determined to be necessary by the Agency.

B. Payment Upon Entering Into DDA.

The Developer acknowledges and understands that the Agency will require as a condition to entering into the DDA that the Developer must provide a down payment toward the acquisition or lease of the Property. The specific amount of the down payment will be determined during the first one hundred twenty (120) days of the Negotiation Period.

III. SCHEDULE OF PERFORMANCE.

The Developer shall perform the following activities during the Negotiation Period:

A. Legal Status of Developer.

Within sixty days (60) days of the date of this Agreement, the Developer shall provide to the Agency written statements identifying the Developer's principals and showing their respective interest. Further, Developer shall provide documentation of its legal existence and its authority to conduct business in the State of California.

B. Project Submissions Within 120 Days.

Within one hundred twenty (120) days of the Commencement Date, the Developer shall provide to the Agency the following information:

- Name and person (persons) who will represent the Developer in negotiations with the
 Agency.
- 2. The Developer's previous relevant project experience. If there are joint venture partners, indicate their relevant experience separately.
- 3. A narrative description of the development proposed, including a description of its physical characteristics and estimated gross sq. ft. of the Project area by use.
- 4. A Funding Sources and Uses Table for the Project, which shall show the funding sources and uses for the Project including all anticipated development costs, land acquisition and public improvement cost. Such table shall also indicate the proportions of public assistance anticipated, its sources and its uses.
- Estimated development and pre-development schedule including time required for design and City processing.
 - 6. Income and Cash Flow Projections (next two years).
 - 7. Pro Forma Balance Sheet with complete table of assumptions.
 - 8. Personal Financial Statements of Principal Owner(s) (those with a 20% Ownership or

more) which will be stamped **CONFIDENTIAL** and submitted under separate cover.

- 9. Individual Federal Tax Returns of Principal(s) past three years which will be stamped **CONFIDENTIAL** and submitted under separate cover.
- 10. Executed copies of any contracts which the Developer has entered into with its consultants for the Project, pertaining to architectural, engineering, environmental analysis and soil analysis.
- 11. Architectural and site plans for the Project; showing the building layout, proposed square footage, access points and parking layout areas. The plans should include conceptual building elevations that indicate the architectural style and integrity of the development. The plan should show adjacent land uses to illustrate the projects relationship to the surrounding area and land uses.
- 12. The Developer shall demonstrate to the Agency that it has lender, grantor and equity commitments for all financing necessary for the Developer to complete the Project, by submitting to the Agency written letters of commitment for all required funding. For any equity commitments which the Developer obtains, the Developer shall submit to the Agency current audited financial statements of the party providing such commitments prepared by an independent certified public accountant in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Commitments for any loans or grants required to complete the Project shall be valid for at least six months (6) months following the date which is one hundred twenty (120) days form the date of this Agreement.
 - 13. Price and terms for purchase of Property.

IV. AGENCY APPROVAL OF DEVELOPER SUBMISSIONS.

Within thirty (30) days after the Agency receives any information or documents required to be submitted to it by the Developer pursuant to Section III of this Agreement, the Agency

shall advise the Developer of its acceptance or rejection of the information or documents. If the Agency rejects any information or documents submitted to it by the Developer, it shall grant the Developer an opportunity to revise its submission and to resubmit such revised submission to the Agency within a reasonable time frame. The Agency shall advise the Developer of its acceptance or rejection of any such revised submission within thirty (30) days of its receipt of the revised submission from the Developer.

V. <u>ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW</u>.

If the Developer has fully performed under the terms and conditions of Section II and III of this Agreement in a timely manner, and the Agency has approved all required information submitted to it by the Developer, the Developer shall commence the process of environmental review, as required by Public Resources Code Section 21000 et. seq. ("CEQA").

A. Selection of Consultant and Scope of Work

The Agency shall select a consultant, with the consent of the Developer, to conduct the environmental review (the "Environmental Consultant") of the Project. The Agency shall negotiate the Environmental Consultant's contracts, scope of work and qualifications for review in consultation with the Developer. Upon approval of the contract/s, the Environmental Consultant shall begin preparation of the environmental review within thirty (30) days after the Developer meets all of the requirements of Section II and III of this Agreement.

B. Consultant's Fees

The Developer shall pay all costs and expenses for the required environmental review, including amounts in the approved contract between the Developer and the Environmental Consultant.

VI. <u>NEGOTIATION OF DISPOSITION AND DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT</u>

If the Developer has performed all of the requirements of Section II and III of this Agreement in a timely manner, the Agency shall deliver to the Developer a draft of the DDA within thirty (30) days after the Developer's completion of performance. The Developer and Agency shall negotiate diligently and in good faith until the one hundred eightieth (180) day of the Negotiation Period pursuant to Sections IX.C and IX.D below, or the Parties shall terminate this Agreement.

The Developer understands and agrees it is solely responsible for obtaining all governmental permits for the project, at the Developer's sole expense.

VII. <u>AGENCY RESPONSIBILITIES</u>

The Developer understands and acknowledges that any DDA resulting from the negotiations arising from this Agreement shall become effective only if and only after such DDA has been considered and approved by the Agency Board and City Council of the City of Eureka at a public hearing called for that purpose.

VIII. RIGHT OF ENTRY

A. Right of Entry

Prior to execution of a DDA the Developer has requested the right to enter the Property in order to perform due diligence. The Agency hereby grants to the Developer a right of entry to enter the Property for the purposes of conducting inspections, and performing other due diligence work. Prior to entering the Property, the Developer shall provide the Agency with evidence of general liability insurance with limits not less than Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) for each occurrence combined single limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage, including coverage for Contractual Liability, Personal Injury, Broadform Property Damage, Products and Completed Operations. Developer shall

be responsible for restoring the Property to its original condition prior to any entry other than as provided below. Developer shall indemnify, defend and hold the Agency and its Directors, officers, employees and agents harmless from any and all claims, liabilities, damages, losses, expenses, costs and fees (including attorney's fees and costs) which may proximately arise out of the Developer's entry upon the Property or the investigations and tests which the Developer may conduct. Developer shall provide the Agency with copies of any reports or studies conducted regarding the Property at such time as Developer receives such reports.

IX. FAILURE TO PERFORM UNDER THIS AGREEMENT

A. <u>Time is of the Essence</u>

The Agency and the Developer hereby acknowledge that time is of the essence to this Agreement, such that the Developer's failure to fully perform according to the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

B. Early Termination

On or before the date which is one hundred eighty (180) days following the Commencement Date, either party may terminate this Agreement if it determines that development of the Property in the manner contemplated by this Agreement is not financially feasible.

C. Notice to Developer of Breach

In the event that the Developer fails to perform pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Agency may declare the Developer in default and terminate this Agreement upon fifteen (15) days written notice to Developer.

D. Agency Discretion to Extend Time for Performance

Notwithstanding the above, if the Agency determines that it is in the best interests of

the Agency, the Agency may extend the time for Developer's performance of any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement, for up to one hundred twenty (120) days. The Agency shall have sole discretion to grant an extension to the Developer and in no event shall this provision be construed so as to convey any right or entitlement to an extension for performance to the Developer.

E. Extension of Time to Complete Legal Requirements

In the event that the Developer has fully performed under the terms and conditions of this Agreement in a timely manner, and in the event that the Parties have negotiated a preliminary DDA over which the Parties have reached agreement about its terms, the Agency shall extend the Negotiating Period by the amount of time necessary to complete the environmental review required by CEQA, and the amount of time necessary to give public notice of consideration of adoption of the DDA pursuant to Health and Safety Code Section 33433.

X. HOLD HARMLESS

The Developer hereby covenants, on behalf of itself, its successors and assigns, to indemnify, defend save and hold harmless and defend the Agency, its elected officials, agents, directors, staff, volunteers and designated representatives, from all claims, demands or actions arising from the Developer's actions with respect to this Agreement, including but not limited to the Agency's actions or lack of actions with respect to proposals submitted to it by the Developer both prior and subsequent to this Agreement, the Agency's action or lack of actions with respect to the Property, the Agency's negotiation and execution of this Agreement, any prior negotiations and agreements by and between the Parties and negotiation and execution of a DDA for the Project.

XI. LIMITATIONS

By its execution of this Agreement, the Agency is not committing itself to or agreeing to undertake (a) commitment or reservation of public funds, revenues or reserves to the Project; (b) approval of the Project by the Agency; (c) any other acts or activities requiring the subsequent independent exercise of discretion by the Agency, or any agency or department of the City.

This Agreement does not constitute a disposition of property of the Agency, and does not require a public hearing. Execution of this Agreement by the Agency is merely an agreement to enter into a period of exclusive negotiations according to the terms of this Agreement, and reserves final discretion and approval by the Agency as to any DDA and all proceedings and decisions in connection with any DDA.

This Agreement also shall not prevent the Agency from providing any person or entity with any information regarding the Property which is contained in the public records.

XII. ATTORNEYS' FEES

In the event any action is brought to enforce or interpret the provisions of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to an award of attorney's fees and experts' fees incurred in connection with such action.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the Parties on the date first written above.

| AGENCY: | DEVELOPER: |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Eureka Redevelopment Agency | Old Town Carriage Company |
| By: Allia W. | By: Marty L'Herault |
| Its: Executive Director | Its: Owner |
| | |
| ATTEST: | APPROVED AS TO FORM: |
| Anda Donal | W. D. Bugg |
| Pamela J. Powell | William Bragg |
| Agency Secretary | Acting Agency Attorney |

EXHIBIT A

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

APN 001-013-016, containing approximately 7,017 square feet of land, and located on the southwest corner of First and "C" Streets in Eureka.

EXHIBIT B INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

The demolition and salvage contractor shall furnish the Agency with a certificate of insurance prior to commencement of any demolition and salvage work as evidence of the following insurance obtained at Contractor's expense, applicable to all operations under the demolition and salvage contract. Coverage shall be subject to Agency's approval and shall be provided by companies approved to do business in California, with AM Best's ratings of no less than A: VII (however, worker's compensation insurance provided by the California State Compensation Insurance Fund shall be permitted), and shall be provided for the coverages and minimum amounts described below:

- 1. Worker's Compensation Insurance as required by California statute and Employer's Liability a limit not less than \$2,000,000 per occurrence.
- 2. Commercial General Liability, or equivalent coverage to include Blanket Contractual Liability, Employees as Additional Insured, Completed Operations-Products Liability, and deletion of any exclusion pertaining to explosion, collapse, and underground property damage hazards, Personal Injury Liability endorsement, Property Damage Liability including Broad Form Property Damage endorsement.

The minimum limits of liability shall be:

Contractor: \$2,000,000 Combined Single Limit per Occurrence Bodily Injury and

Property Damage.

\$2,000,000 General Aggregate Limit.

\$2,000,000 Products and Completed Operations Aggregate.

Products and Competed Operations Insurance shall be maintained for a minimum period of two years after final payment, and contractor shall continue to furnish evidence of such coverage to Agency on an annual basis during the aforementioned period.

Liability Insurance shall be written to cover all claims incurred during the term of this Contract or out of any work performed pursuant to the Contract, regardless of when such claim shall be first made against Owner and/or Contractor. Should any required liability insurance be written on a claims-made basis, Contractor shall continue to provide such evidence of coverage for four years after completion and acceptance of the demolition and salvage work.

- 3. Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance applicable to any owned, non-owned or hired vehicle in limits not less than the following:
 - \$2,000,000 per occurrence Combined Single Limit of Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability.
- 4. The Agency shall be included as additional insured under the Commercial General Liability and Commercial Auto Liability policies carried by the Contractor, and the Agency shall be provided with copies of the endorsements to the policies confirming such inclusion as additional insured. The policies shall also be endorsed to state that the coverage shall be primary and any liability coverage maintained by the Agency shall be considered excess, and a copy of such endorsement shall also be provide to the Agency.
- 5. The certificate of insurance furnished to the Agency by the Contractor shall state that the Commercial General Liability, Automobile Liability and Workers' Compensation policies shall not be canceled or coverage reduced without first providing thirty (30) days prior written notice by registered mail to the Agency and the Developer. The Contractor's policies shall be endorsed to specifically recognize this obligation to provide written notice and the Agency shall be provided with a copy of this endorsement to accompany the certificate.

EUREKA CITY COUNCIL

AGENDA SUMMARY

| RE: REQUEST FOR EXCEPTION | FOR AGENDA DATE: JUNE 21, 2011 | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| TO THE HIRING FREEZE | AGENDA ITEM No.: | | | | |
| | AGENDATIEM NO.: | | | | |
| RECOMMENDATION: | | | | | |
| 1. Approve an exception to the hiring freeze | for the Fire Services Officer position. | | | | |
| SUMMARY: With the adoption of the FY 03/04 budget, the City safety positions. Any exceptions to the hiring freez | Council authorized a hiring freeze for all non-public e must be approved by the Council. | | | | |
| Due to a pending resignation on July 1, 2011, the Fire Department has requested authorization to fill the position of Fire Services Officer in their department. The current Fire Services Officer has accepted a position within the Eureka Police Department, thus creating the vacancy in the Fire Department. The position is considered a non-public safety position. This position is already included in the FY 10/11 budget and is paid out of the Internal Operations Fund. | | | | | |
| Fire Services Officer provides a variety of technical fire and emergency operations, and coordinates prodepartments, divisions and outside agencies. The p Abatement Program, manages the Emergency Operacts as a City liaison on fire related topics, coordinatother duties as assigned. | grams, projects and services with other City osition coordinates and oversees the Nuisance ations Center, administers the fee recovery program, | | | | |
| FISCAL IMPACT: The cost of filling this position is \$61,704 annually, the Internal Operations Fund. This position is already | fully benefitted and based on a Step 3 salary rate from dy included in the FY 10/11 budget. | | | | |
| DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE: | CITY MANAGER SIGNATURE: | | | | |
| Gary M. Bird Personnel Director | David W Byson City Manager | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| REVIEWED BY: Fire Finance DATE: U[V] | Initials: | | | | |
| Council Action: | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Ordinance No R | esolution No | | | | |

EUREKA CITY COUNCIL

AGENDA SUMMARY

| RE: EUREKA PAYMENTS CREDIT CARD PROCESSING CONTRACT | For Agenda Date: June 21, 2011 | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|
| 2 3 | AGENDA ITEM No.: | | |
| | / | | |
| RECOMMENDATION: 1. Approve the contract with Eureka Payments as the City's credit card transactions possessing company, and 2. Authorize the Finance Director to sign all documents related to the agreement. | | | |
| Summary: | | | |
| Finance department staff requests a change in credit card processing companies from Electronic Transaction Services Company (ETS), to Eureka Payments due primarily to customer service issues and a desire to give business to a local firm rather than to a national firm from the east coast | | | |
| Eureka Payments was founded in 2010 by a team of highly experienced industry veterans Awarding the contract to Eureka Payments would improve customer service and promote job growth in our community. The company also has a strong connection to this community evidenced by their Community Affinity Program in which 15% of income from the city's payment processing would be donated to a non-profit program selected by the City. Staff recommends Sequoia Park Zoo Foundation as recipient of program donations. | | | |
| FISCAL IMPACT: Annual savings of \$600 in service charges is estimated. | | | |
| | | | |
| Paul L. Rodrigues Finance Director | David W. Tyson City Manager | | |
| REVIEWED BY: DATE: | Initials: | | |
| City Attorney | | | |
| Council Action: | | | |
| Ordinance No Reso | lution No. | | |



Thank you for considering Eureka Payments for your payment processing needs! We have completed an analysis of the merchant statements you have sent over from your current provider and the results are below. You will notice the additional expense of using AuthorizeNet as required by your current POS provider. The additional cost of this interface is more than compensated for with the reduction of the merchant account fees as shown in the attached analysis.

| | Current Processor | Eureka Payments |
|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Interchange Fees | AT COST | AT COST |
| Dues / Assessments (AT COST) | 0.11% | 0.11% |
| Discount % | 0.20% | 0.12% |
| Auth Fee | \$0.15 | \$0.12 |
| AuthorizeNet Monthly Fee | NA | \$15.00 |
| AuthorizeNet Trans Fee | NA | 250 free/month - then \$0.05 |
| Monthly Fees | \$7.50 | \$7.50 |

Based on these numbers we would show an estimated savings as follows: Feb 2011 = \$51.32

Approx \$600+ annual savings

In addition to the cost savings, you will be service by our local team. At our location in Eureka we stock over 150 credit card terminals and are able to respond to your needs very quickly. Our full time customer service staff (also located in the 707 area code) is very effective and ready to assist with any questions you have. Once we establish your account we will personally reprogram equipment at your location during your off hours with no impact to your daily operations.

As your local provider we are have a strong connection to our community. This is evident by our Community Affinity Program. There is no cost to participate, you simply select a non-profit organization to which we will contribute 15% of our income on from your payment processing! See attached for eligible organizations.

Please contact me direct with ANY questions. I have also included a reference sheet of several merchants we work with locally and nationally should you feel the need to check on these

Steve Kimberling

EVP, Sales & Marketing

Eureka Payments, LLC

P 877-476-0570 ~ F 707-476-0574



EUREKA ayments

Welcome to Eureka Payments Your Local Payment Experts!

experience assisting merchants of all types with their and complete payment processing services. Our Eureka Payments is your source for quality, affordable expectations and look forward to working with you! payment processing needs. We strive to exceed executives have more than 30 years combined

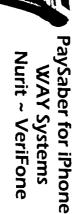
~Unmatched Experience In The Payments Industry ~Supporting A Wide Variety Of Payment Devices ~Customized Pricing Based On YOUR Needs

Traditional Terminals



Exadigm ~ Ingenico **VeriFone** ~ **Nurit** Hypercom

Wireless Terminals



BlackBerry/Windows Mobile **Process from**

クのファ

707-476-0570

www.EurekaPayments.com

What our clients are saying...

Payments. At Mantova's Two Street Music we "Local ingenuity meets superb service at Eureka rates. Eureka Payments saved the day, and now: were getting hammered by high transaction-use

We are saving money. Thanks Eureka Payments!"



Local Customer Service

Why Eureka Payments?

- (In the 707 Area Code)
- Highly Experienced Management
- In Person Installations
- **eCommerce Payment Solutions**
- **Mobile Processing Solutions**
- **Committed To Our Community**

Integrity you can count on...



eCommerce Gateways

Call for further details on eCommerce Payments! Many Supported Gateways



Steve Kimberling, EVP Sales & Marketing

Chief Operating Officer Scott Bartlett, SVP

info@EurekaPayments.com

Schedule your consultation today!

EUREKA CITY COUNCIL

AGENDA SUMMARY

| RE: HARRIS STREET SIGNALIZATION (AT E AND F STREET INTERSECTIONS) Bid No. 2010-03 | FOR AGENDA DATE: JUNE 21, 2011 | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|
| | AGENDA ITEM No.: | | |
| RECOMMENDATION: 1. Declare Smith Electric the low bidder for the Harris Street Signalization Project. 2. Award Bid No. 2010-03 to Smith Electric for the amount of \$172,908.00, and approve \$185,000 for construction, which includes a contingency of approximately 7%. | | | |
| SUMMARY: | | | |
| On April 7, 2009 Council authorized the acceptance the Highway Safety Improvement Program Grant. The installation of southbound left turn lanes with separate signal phasing on "E" and "F" Streets at Harris Street has previously been identified as a project in the Capital Improvement Program. Unprotected left turning movements at these locations have contributed to a history of backups, congestion, and multiple collisions. | | | |
| The project was advertised on May 22, 2011 and bids were opened on June 14, 2011. Two bids were received. Smith Electric of Eureka, CA was the low bidder. Staff reviewed and evaluated the bids and determined the low bid to be in conformance with project requirements. | | | |
| Staff recommends that Council award construction of the Harris Street Signalization, Bid No. 2010-03, to Smith Electric for the amount of \$172,908.00, and approve \$185,000.00 for the construction contract plus contingency. | | | |
| Construction of this project is expected to be completed in October 2011. | | | |
| Prepared by: Scott Ellsmore, Engineering Technician | A.G. | | |
| FISCAL IMPACT: | | | |
| Expenditures: \$129,600.00 from account 227-47000-75 | | | |
| from account 227-47000-7251-PJ460-M already included in the budget. | | | |
| Appropriate \$41,000 from Proposition 1B Funding, to account 227-47000-7251-PJ460-1B | | | |
| DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE: | ITY MANAGER SIGNATURE: | | |
| | Midul | | |
| V + F Civilia D.F. | David W. Tyson | | |
| Kurt E. Gierlich, P.E. | City Manager | | |
| City Engineer | City ividilagei | | |
| REVIEWED BY: DATE: | Initials: | | |
| City Attorney 6-16-1 | $\mathcal{B}\mathcal{B}$ | | |
| Finance <u>6-16-11</u> | PR | | |
| Public Works 6-16-11 | <u></u> | | |
| Assist. City Mgr. | | | |
| Council Action: | | | |
| | | | |
| Ordinance No Resc | olution No. | | |

EUREKA CITY COUNCIL

AGENDA SUMMARY

| RE: SALT MARSH MITIGATION PROJECT | FOR AGENDA DATE: JUNE 21, 2011 | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|
| PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT | A GENERAL TOPPAR NO. | | |
| | AGENDA ITEM No.: // | | |
| RECOMMENDATION: 1. Authorize staff to execute a contract with SHN Consulting Engineers and Geologists, Inc. for Professional Engineering Services (Restoration Specialist/Landscape Contractor) for the Salt Marsh Mitigation Project, Phase I in the amount of \$98,000. | | | |
| SUMMARY: | - | | |
| The City's Inner Channel Dock and Boardwalk Revitalization Project resulted in wetland impacts that required mitigation pursuant to the coastal development permit issued for the project by the State. In order to fund the mitigation, on November 2, 2010, Council and Agency Board approved an expenditure of \$153,000 in excess Redevelopment EPFA Series "A" Lease Revenue Bond funds for Phase I of the Salt Marsh Mitigation Project, which covers all the work required to be done by a Restoration Specialist and Landscape Contractor. The remainder of the excess Redevelopment EPFA Series "A" Lease Revenue Bond funds (\$55,000) for Phase I will be allocated for related design costs, pre-construction and construction assistance. Although there are two Phases to the Project, the Phases will run concurrently. Phase II of the project will include the grading and clearing of the site; Phase II will go out to bid July 2011. An additional \$150,000 of Redevelopment Funding has been requested for Phase II of the Project in | | | |
| the 2011/2012 budget. <u>Prepared by Lisa Savage, Project Manager</u> | | | |
| Continued pag | ge 2 | | |
| FISCAL IMPACT: Expenditures: \$98,000.00 (includes 15% contingency) from # 435-47000-7819-PJ 427-Bond. | | | |
| DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE: CITY MANAGER SIGNATURE: | | | |
| Kurt E. Gierlich City Engineer | David W. Tyson City Manager | | |
| REVIEWED BY: DATE: City Attorney 6-15-11 Finance 6-15-11 Public Works 6-15-11 Redevelopment 6-16-11 Community Development 6-15-11 Assistant City Manager 6-15-11 | Initials: BB PR BAC CYT | | |
| Council Action: | | | |
| Ordinance No Reso | lution No | | |

| RE: | SALT MARSH MITIGATION PROJECT PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT | FOR AGENDA DATE: June 21, 2011 |
|-----|--|--------------------------------|
| | | AGENDA ITEM No.: Page 2 |

SUMMARY (continued)

Included in the scope of work for Phase I is project setup, pre-construction coordination, reference site establishment, seed collection/plant propagation, monitoring during grading activities, erosion control, construction season monitoring, invasive species eradication, salt marsh plant installation, as built report, and monitoring, annual maintenance, and annual reports for five (5) years.

On March 27, 2011, the City advertised a Request for Statement of Qualifications for the Restoration Specialist/Landscape Contractor. The Statement of Qualifications was due by April 15, 2011. One Statement of Qualifications was received from SHN Consulting Engineers and Geologists, Inc. Staff reviewed and evaluated the proposal and is satisfied with the scope of work and fee.

The Statement of Qualifications provides SHN in the role of Restoration Specialist and Samara Restoration (subcontractor) as the Landscape Contractor. The responsibilities specific to SHN and Samara Restoration are outlined below.

SHN Consulting Engineers and Geologists, Inc.

- Project Setup
- Pre- Construction Coordination
- Reference Site Establishment
- Monitoring During Grading Activities
- Construction Season Monitoring
- Invasive Species Eradication
- As Built Report
- Monitoring (5 years)
- Annual Reports (5 years)

Samara Restoration

- Seed Collection and Plant Propagation
- Erosion Control
- Invasive Species Eradication
- Salt Marsh Plant Installation
- Annual Maintenance (5 years)

Staff recommends that Council authorize staff to execute a contract with SHN Consulting Engineers and Geologists, Inc. for Professional Engineering Services (Restoration Specialist/Landscape Contractor) for the Salt Marsh Mitigation Project, Phase 1 in the amount of \$98,000.

EUREKA CITY COUNCIL

AGENDA SUMMARY

| | AGENDA SUMMARY | | | | |
|--------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| RE: | REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY- | FOR AGENDA DATE: | FOR AGENDA DATE: June 21, 2011 | | |
| | EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO | | | | |
| | NEGOTIATE (ERTN) AGREEMENT | AGENDA ITEM No.: | /3 | | |
| | WITH MISSION: SWIMPOSSIBLE | | | | |
| RECO | MMENDATION: | | | | |
| 1. | Adopt a Joint Resolution of the City | Council of the City of F | Eureka and Eureka | | |
| | Redevelopment Agency approving an Exclusive Right to Negotiate Agreemen | | | | |
| | (ERTN) with Mission: SwimPossible, | | | | |
| | and development of Agency property A | | | | |
| | and known as the Halvorsen site. | | | | |
| 2. | Authorize execution of a one year ERT | N between the Eureka Rede | evelopment Agency | | |
| | and Mission: SwimPossible. | | 1 0 3 | | |
| | | | | | |
| Summ | | | | | |
| | e March 28 th meeting of the Redevelopme | | | | |
| | ntation by Brian Nunn and other members of | | | | |
| 1 | een working toward building a public pool in | 1 Eureka and 1s interested in | the Halvorsen Site | | |
| (forme | er Carson Mill Site). | | | | |
| Tina (| Christensen of Coldwell Banker Cutten Realt | v stated that one of her clier | its is also interested | | |
| 1 | e site and had made an offer to the City/A | | | | |
| 1 | est for Proposals (RFP) be prepared, adve | | - | | |
| | nine if there was other interest in the property | | und und one persons | | |
| | | , - | | | |
| The R | AB voted unanimously to issue an RFP for | the site. The RFP was distr | ibuted on April 18, | | |
| 2011 | with a submission deadline of May 9, 2011. | A display ad also ran in the | l'imes Standard. On | | |
| May 2 | 24, 2011, the RAB considered the submitted | proposals. | | | |
| | Continuea | l nage 2 | | | |
| FISCA | AL IMPACT: | page 2 | | | |
| 11 | scal impact as a result of this recommendation | n. | | | |
| DEPA | RTMENT, HEAD SIGNATURE: | CITY MANAGER SIGNATU | JRE: | | |
| | | | | | |
| | y LUIC | Mud With | _ | | |
| Cinq | y Trobitz-Thomas | David W Tyson | | | |
| Dire | ctor of Redevelopment & Housing | City Manager | | | |
| | | | | | |
| REVII | EWED BY: DATE: | Initials: | | | |
| City A | Attorney | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Coun | cil Action: | | | | |

Ordinance No.

Resolution No.

RE:

REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY-**EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO NEGOTIATE (ERTN) AGREEMENT**

WITH MISSION: SWIMPOSSIBLE

FOR AGENDA DATE: June 21, 2011 AGENDA ITEM NO.:

Page 2

SUMMARY (continued)

Two proposals were received as of the due date. One was from the Mission: SwimPossible group and the other from Travis Schneider for the Halvorsen Village on Humboldt Bay. Due to the length of the RFP and proposals, the documents are available for review in Redevelopment. A brief summary of each proposal follows:

Mission: SwimPossible

Legal Status: Non-profit under Humboldt Area Foundation.

Anticipated Funding Sources: Funding will be provided through a combination of gifts, in kind donations, private investors, bonds and corporate sponsors.

Previous Experience: Individuals involved in the non-profit have development experience, but the group assembled for this project has not completed a development.

Estimated Cost: The project is estimated to cost \$25.5 million plus fair market value for the property (as determined by an appraisal). The last appraisal was completed in 2004 and would need to be updated.

Project Description: The project consists of a 70,000 square foot center with 3 pools, a gym, restaurant and retail and includes 250 parking spaces. Anticipated programs would include Learn to Swim, Aquatic Rehab, Community Health and Wellness, Swim Teams, Aquatic Recreation and Exercise, Special Needs, Aquatic Safety and Hosting Events.

Job Creation: There would initially be 35 jobs, without benefits to start.

Contingencies: Financing, CEQA, Coastal Development Permit, complete Brownfields cleanup.

Completion estimate: May 2014

Economic Benefit: Hosting of 8 events each year with an average of 500 families visiting for the weekend. Total yearly spending is estimated to be \$3,228,000. Transient occupancy tax is estimated to be \$36,000 per year. Net sales tax revenue to the City generated from other spending is estimated to be \$25,000 per year.

Halvorsen Village

Legal Status: Sole proprietorship

Anticipated Funding Sources: Financing for each of the 5 phases is anticipated to be provided by a private mortgage broker.

RE: REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY-

EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO

NEGOTIATE (ERTN) AGREEMENT WITH MISSION: SWIMPOSSIBLE

FOR AGENDA DATE: June 21, 2011 AGENDA ITEM No.:

Page 3

SUMMARY (continued)

Previous Experience: Mr. Schneider is an engineer and a licensed contractor. His extensive past projects have included subdivisions, multi-family developments and an RV park. A list of Mr. Schneider's projects is included in his proposal. The Agency does not have a track record working with Mr. Schneider.

Estimated Cost:

Phase 1 - RV Park \$1,041,000

Phase 2 - Mixed Use Waterfront \$3,677,751

Phase 3 – Mixed Use Waterfront West \$4,288,284

Phase 4 – Hotel/Retail \$13,744,615

Phase 5 - Mixed Use South \$5,502,882

Mr. Schneider proposes to pay \$600,000 for the entire site.

Project Description: Halvorsen Village provides a unique blend of commercial, residential, retail and hospitality space that attracts visitors while providing residents with a pedestrian friendly, high density live-work-play community.

Job Creation: Total direct jobs created by the completion of the 5 phases in 2033 are 260.

Contingencies: All entitlements for the 5 phases shall be in place prior to the close of escrow. This includes a Coastal Development Permit with a recorded Notice of Determination. Separate building permits will be obtained after the close of escrow prior to the construction of each phase of the project.

Completion estimate: All 5 phases are estimated to be completed by 2033.

Economic Benefit: Property taxes of \$57,809, sales taxes of \$68,212 and TOT of \$49,210 at build out in 2133.

RAB Action and Staff Recommendation

At their meeting of May 24, 2011, the RAB heard presentations on each of the projects, discussed the projects and unanimously voted to recommend a one year ERTN with Mission: SwimPossible. They also requested that the Developer provide a status report to the RAB at six and nine months from the date of ERTN approval. If the developer is unable to secure funding within the one year time period the RAB will recommend to the City Council and Agency Board that the ERTN be withdrawn.

RE: REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY-EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO
NEGOTIATE (ERTN) AGREEMENT
WITH MISSION: SWIMPOSSIBLE

FOR AGENDA DATE: June 21, 2011 AGENDA ITEM No.:

Page 4

Based upon the action taken by the RAB, the following is recommended:

- 1. Adopt a Joint Resolution of the City Council of the City of Eureka and Eureka Redevelopment Agency approving an Exclusive Right to Negotiate Agreement (ERTN) with Mission: SwimPossible, a not-for-profit organization, for the purchase and development of Agency property APN 002-241-013 located on Waterfront Drive, and known as the Halvorsen site.
- 2. Authorize execution of a one year ERTN between the Eureka Redevelopment Agency and Mission: SwimPossible.

COUNCIL RESOLUTION 11-____ REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY RESOLUTION 11-___

A JOINT RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF EUREKA AND EUREKA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY APPROVING AN EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO NEGOTIATE AGREEMENT WITH MISSION: SWIMPOSSIBLE

WHEREAS, the Eureka Redevelopment Agency ("Agency") on December 4, 1973, adopted the Eureka Tomorrow Redevelopment Plan (the "Redevelopment Plan"); and

WHEREAS, the Agency owns the property, known as APN 002-241-013, containing approximately 8.41 acres of land, and located between Waterfront Drive and Humboldt Bay between "L" and "T" Streets, within the project area defined in the Redevelopment Plan (the "Property"); and

WHEREAS, Mission: SwimPossible (the "Developer") desires to construct a 70,000 square foot aquatic center with 3 pools, a gym, restaurant and retail, including 250 parking spaces. (the "Improvements"); and

WHEREAS, the Developer desires the Agency to hold the Property off the market while the Developer and the Agency attempt to negotiate a Disposition and Development Agreement ("DDA") for the Building; and

WHEREAS, the Agency wishes to enter into an Exclusive Right to Negotiate Agreement (the "Agreement") with the Developer under which the Agency agrees to hold the Property off the market for Three Hundred Sixty (360) days while the Agency and the Developer attempt to negotiate a DDA for the Property.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED AS FOLLOWS:

- 1. All of the above recitals are true and correct.
- 2. The City/Agency approves the Agreement and authorizes the Agency Executive Director to sign the Agreement and related documents as the Agency Executive Director may deem necessary and appropriate, and to perform all acts and sign all documents necessary to implement the Agreement pursuant to its terms.

| COUNCIL RESOLUTION 11 REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY RESOLUTION 11 PAGE TWO | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|------|--|--|--|
| PASSED, A l Humboldt, St | DOPTED AND APPROVED by the tate of California, on the 21 st day of | e Council of the City of Eureka and, Count June, 2011, by the following votes: | y of | | | |
| ABSENT: | COUNCILMEMBERS COUNCILMEMBERS COUNCILMEMBERS COUNCILMEMBERS | | | | | |
| | | FRANK JÄGER, Mayor City of Eureka | | | | |
| ATTEST: | | | | | | |
| PAMELA J. City Clerk | . POWELL | | | | | |
| APPROVEI | D AS TO ADMINISTRATION: | APPROVED AS TO FORM: | | | | |

DAVID W. TYSON

City Manager

WILLIAM BRAGG

Acting City Attorney

| | RESOLUTION 11 OPMENT AGENCY RES EE | OLUTION 11 |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| | ureka, County of Humbold | ED by the Board of the Eureka Redevelopment Agency of t, State of California, on the 21 st day of June, 2011, by the |
| AYES: | BOARDMEMBERS | |
| NOES: | BOARDMEMBERS | |
| ABSENT: | BOARDMEMBERS | |
| ABSTAIN: | BOARDMEMBERS | |
| | | FRANK JÄGER, Chair Eureka Redevelopment Agency |
| | | |
| ATTEST: | | |
| | | |
| PAMELA J Executive S | | |

APPROVED AS TO ADMINISTRATION:

DAVID W. TYSON

Executive Director

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

WILLIAM BRAGG

Acting Agency Attorney

EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO NEGOTIATE AGREEMENT

This **EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO NEGOTIATE AGREEMENT** ("Agreement") is entered into this 21st day of June, 2011, (the "Effective Date") by and between the Eureka Redevelopment Agency, a public body, corporate and politic ("Agency") and Mission: SwimPossible, a not-for-profit organization ("Developer"). (Collectively, the Agency and the Developer shall be referred to as the "Parties"). The Agency and the Developer agree as follows:

I. **NEGOTIATIONS**

A. Length of Negotiation Period.

Unless extended by mutual consent of the parties, the "Negotiation Period" shall be for Three Hundred Sixty (360) days following the Effective Date, or as otherwise provided in Sections IX.D and IX.E of this Agreement, commencing on the date of this Agreement; provided, however, that the Negotiation Period may be terminated earlier pursuant to the provisions of Section IX.B of this Agreement.

B. Good Faith Negotiations.

The Agency and the Developer shall negotiate diligently and in good faith during the Negotiation Period towards a Disposition and Development Agreement ("DDA") providing for the disposition by the Agency to the Developer, of certain real property ("Property") described in the attached Exhibit A to this Agreement which is incorporated into this Agreement by this reference. The Parties contemplate that the Developer will construct a 70,000 square foot aquatic center with 3 pools, a gym, restaurant and retail, including 250 parking spaces. (the "Improvements"); as proposed by the Developer on May 9, 2011. The Parties also contemplate that the actual negotiations regarding the DDA will not commence until later in the Negotiation Period, after the Developer has submitted certain required information to the Agency and after the Parties have undertaken preliminary

planning and analysis of the Project.

C. Exclusive Negotiations.

The Agency shall not negotiate with any other person or entity regarding development of the Property or any portion of the Property, or solicit or entertain bids or proposals to do so, during the Negotiation Period.

II. CONSIDERATION

A. <u>Down Payment for Administrative Services.</u>

No down payment shall be required upon execution of this document. In the event that consultants, mutually agreed to, or monies are required to pay for services, the Developer shall deposit any amount required within ten (10) days written notice from the Agency and any outside consultants determined to be necessary by the Agency.

B. Payment Upon Entering Into DDA.

The Developer acknowledges and understands that the Agency will require as a condition to entering into the DDA that the Developer must provide a down payment toward the acquisition or lease of the Property. The specific amount of the down payment will be determined during the first one hundred twenty (120) days of the Negotiation Period.

III. SCHEDULE OF PERFORMANCE.

The Developer shall perform the following activities during the Negotiation Period:

A. <u>Legal Status of Developer</u>.

Within sixty days (60) days of the date of this Agreement, the Developer shall provide to the Agency written statements identifying the Developer's principals and showing their respective interest. Further, Developer shall provide documentation of its legal existence and its authority to

conduct business in the State of California.

B. Project Submissions Within 120 Days.

Within one hundred twenty (120) days of the Commencement Date, the Developer shall provide to the Agency the following information:

- 1. Name and person (persons) who will represent the Developer in negotiations with the Agency.
- 2. The Developer's previous relevant project experience. If there are joint venture partners, indicate their relevant experience separately.
- 3. A narrative description of the development proposed, including a description of its physical characteristics and estimated gross sq. ft. of the Project area by use.
- 4. A Funding Sources and Uses Table for the Project, which shall show the funding sources and uses for the Project including all anticipated development costs, land acquisition and public improvement cost. Such table shall also indicate the proportions of public assistance anticipated, its sources and its uses.
- 5. Estimated development and pre-development schedule including time required for design and City processing.
 - 6. Income and Cash Flow Projections (next two years).
 - 7. Pro Forma Balance Sheet with complete table of assumptions.
- 8. Personal Financial Statements of Principal Owner(s) (those with a 20% Ownership or more) which will be stamped **CONFIDENTIAL** and submitted under separate cover.
- 9. Individual Federal Tax Returns of Principal(s) past three years which will be stamped **CONFIDENTIAL** and submitted under separate cover.

- 10. Executed copies of any contracts which the Developer has entered into with its consultants for the Project, pertaining to architectural, engineering, environmental analysis and soil analysis.
- 11. Architectural and site plans for the Project; showing the building layout, proposed square footage, access points and parking layout areas. The plans should include conceptual building elevations that indicate the architectural style and integrity of the development. The plan should show adjacent land uses to illustrate the projects relationship to the surrounding area and land uses.
- 12. The Developer shall demonstrate to the Agency that it has lender, grantor and equity commitments for all financing necessary for the Developer to complete the Project, by submitting to the Agency written letters of commitment for all required funding. For any equity commitments which the Developer obtains, the Developer shall submit to the Agency current audited financial statements of the party providing such commitments prepared by an independent certified public accountant in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Commitments for any loans or grants required to complete the Project shall be valid for at least six months (6) months following the date which is one hundred eighty (180) days from the date of this Agreement.
 - 13. Price and terms for purchase of Property.

IV. AGENCY APPROVAL OF DEVELOPER SUBMISSIONS.

Within thirty (30) days after the Agency receives any information or documents required to be submitted to it by the Developer pursuant to Section III of this Agreement, the Agency shall advise the Developer of its acceptance or rejection of the information or documents. If the Agency rejects any information or documents submitted to it by the Developer, it shall grant the Developer an opportunity to revise its submission and to resubmit such revised submission to the

Agency within a reasonable time frame. The Agency shall advise the Developer of its acceptance or rejection of any such revised submission within thirty (30) days of its receipt of the revised submission from the Developer.

V. ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW.

If the Developer has fully performed under the terms and conditions of Section II and III of this Agreement in a timely manner, and the Agency has approved all required information submitted to it by the Developer, the Developer shall commence the process of environmental review, as required by Public Resources Code Section 21000 et. seq. ("CEQA").

A. Selection of Consultant and Scope of Work

The Agency shall select a consultant, with the consent of the Developer, to conduct the environmental review (the "Environmental Consultant") of the Project. The Agency shall negotiate the Environmental Consultant's contracts, scope of work and qualifications for review in consultation with the Developer. Upon approval of the contract/s, the Environmental Consultant shall begin preparation of the environmental review within thirty (30) days after the Developer meets all of the requirements of Section II and III of this Agreement.

B. Consultant's Fees

The Developer shall pay all costs and expenses for the required environmental review, including amounts in the approved contract between the Developer and the Environmental Consultant.

VI. NEGOTIATION OF DISPOSITION AND DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

If the Developer has performed all of the requirements of Section II and III of this Agreement in a timely manner, the Agency shall deliver to the Developer a draft of the DDA within

thirty (30) days after the Developer's completion of performance. The Developer and Agency shall negotiate diligently and in good faith until the one hundred eightieth (180) day of the Negotiation Period pursuant to Sections IX.C and IX.D below, or the Parties shall terminate this Agreement.

The Developer understands and agrees it is solely responsible for obtaining all governmental permits for the project, at the Developer's sole expense.

VII. AGENCY RESPONSIBILITIES

The Developer understands and acknowledges that any DDA resulting from the negotiations arising from this Agreement shall become effective only if and only after such DDA has been considered and approved by the Agency Board and City Council of the City of Eureka at a public hearing called for that purpose.

VIII. RIGHT OF ENTRY

A. Right of Entry

Prior to execution of a DDA the Developer has requested the right to enter the Property in order to perform due diligence. The Agency hereby grants to the Developer a right of entry to enter the Property for the purposes of conducting inspections, and performing other due diligence work. Prior to entering the Property, the Developer shall provide the Agency with evidence of general liability insurance with limits not less than Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) for each occurrence combined single limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage, including coverage for Contractual Liability, Personal Injury, Broadform Property Damage, Products and Completed Operations. Developer shall be responsible for restoring the Property to its original condition prior to any entry other than as provided below. Developer shall indemnify, defend and hold the Agency and its Directors, officers, employees and agents harmless from any and all claims, liabilities, damages, losses, expenses, costs

and fees (including attorney's fees and costs) which may proximately arise out of the Developer's entry upon the Property or the investigations and tests which the Developer may conduct. Developer shall provide the Agency with copies of any reports or studies conducted regarding the Property at such time as Developer receives such reports.

IX. FAILURE TO PERFORM UNDER THIS AGREEMENT

A. Time is of the Essence

The Agency and the Developer hereby acknowledge that time is of the essence to this Agreement, such that the Developer's failure to fully perform according to the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

B. Early Termination

On or before the date which is three hundred sixty (360) days following the Commencement Date, either party may terminate this Agreement if it determines that development of the Property in the manner contemplated by this Agreement is not financially feasible.

C. Notice to Developer of Breach

In the event that the Developer fails to perform pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Agency may declare the Developer in default and terminate this Agreement upon fifteen (15) days written notice to Developer.

D. Agency Discretion to Extend Time for Performance

Notwithstanding the above, if the Agency determines that it is in the best interests of the Agency, the Agency may extend the time for Developer's performance of any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement, for up to one hundred eighty (180) days. The Agency shall have sole discretion to grant an extension to the Developer and in no event shall this provision be construed so

as to convey any right or entitlement to an extension for performance to the Developer.

E. Extension of Time to Complete Legal Requirements

In the event that the Developer has fully performed under the terms and conditions of this Agreement in a timely manner, and in the event that the Parties have negotiated a preliminary DDA over which the Parties have reached agreement about its terms, the Agency shall extend the Negotiating Period by the amount of time necessary to complete the environmental review required by CEQA, and the amount of time necessary to give public notice of consideration of adoption of the DDA pursuant to Health and Safety Code Section 33433.

X. HOLD HARMLESS

The Developer hereby covenants, on behalf of itself, its successors and assigns, to indemnify, defend save and hold harmless and defend the Agency, its elected officials, agents, directors, staff, volunteers and designated representatives, from all claims, demands or actions arising from the Developer's actions with respect to this Agreement, including but not limited to the Agency's actions or lack of actions with respect to proposals submitted to it by the Developer both prior and subsequent to this Agreement, the Agency's action or lack of actions with respect to the Property, the Agency's negotiation and execution of this Agreement, any prior negotiations and agreements by and between the Parties and negotiation and execution of a DDA for the Project.

XI. LIMITATIONS

By its execution of this Agreement, the Agency is not committing itself to or agreeing to undertake (a) commitment or reservation of public funds, revenues or reserves to the Project; (b)

approval of the Project by the Agency; (c) any other acts or activities requiring the subsequent independent exercise of discretion by the Agency, or any agency or department of the City.

This Agreement does not constitute a disposition of property of the Agency, and does not require a public hearing. Execution of this Agreement by the Agency is merely an agreement to enter into a period of exclusive negotiations according to the terms of this Agreement, and reserves final discretion and approval by the Agency as to any DDA and all proceedings and decisions in connection with any DDA.

This Agreement also shall not prevent the Agency from providing any person or entity with any information regarding the Property which is contained in the public records.

XII. ATTORNEYS' FEES

In the event any action is brought to enforce or interpret the provisions of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to an award of attorney's fees and experts' fees incurred in connection with such action.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the Parties on the date first written above.

| AGENCY: | DEVELOPER: |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Eureka Redevelopment Agency | Mission: SwimPossible |
| By: | By:Brian Nunn |
| ATTEST: | APPROVED AS TO FORM: |
| Pamela J. Powell Agency Secretary | William Bragg Acting Agency Attorney |

EXHIBIT A

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

APN 002-241-013, containing approximately 8.41 acres of land, and located between Waterfront Drive and Humboldt Bay between "L" and "T" Streets, Eureka.

EUREKA CITY COUNCIL

AGENDA SUMMARY

| RE: PERIODIC REVIEW OF SE ADJUSTMENT FOR SOLID WAS | FOR AGENDA DATE: JUNE 21, 2011 AGENDA ITEM No.: Page 1 | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| RECOMMENDATION: Adopt Resolution approving a solid waste collection rate increase by Recology Humboldt County effective July 1, 2011. | | | | | | | |
| Summary of the Issue: Attached for the Council's consideration and action is a proposed increase to the solid waste collection rates within the City for FY 2011-12. Collection services in the City are currently provided through a Franchise Agreement with Recology Humboldt County (Recology). | | | | | | | |
| If approved, the collection rates will increase by 8.82% for all customers. The rates will increase 2.26% on July 1, 2011, and the remaining increase will occur when the commercial recycling component of the Solid Waste and Mandatory Garbage and Recycling Collection Ordinance is implemented. | | | | | | | |
| The reason for the phased increase is that Recology needs to be assured rates will cover the costs of ordering the equipment necessary to implement mandatory commercial recycling. If approved, Recology will begin the process of ordering the necessary equipment. When the equipment is acquired, Recology will put into action the mandatory commercial recycling program and increase rates accordingly. Implementation of the program is estimated to begin sometime in 2012. The timing depends upon finalizing a recycling processing agreement. | | | | | | | |
| | (continued on ne. | ext page) | | | | | |
| company from the provision of | services within the C | o. (5% of gross revenues derived by the city) which totals \$373,667 for fiscal year atte review of July 2010. These funds are | | | | | |
| MANAGEMENT ANALYST: DEPARTMENT HEAD: CITY MANAGER: Bruce A. Young David W. Tyson | | | | | | | |
| Project Manager Public Works Director City Manager | | | | | | | |
| City Attorney | PR -15-11 MX | .s: | | | | | |
| Council Action: Ordinance No. | Resolution No | 0. | | | | | |

| RE: | PERIODIC REVIEW OF SERVICE RATE |
|-----|------------------------------------|
| Арл | USTMENT FOR SOLID WASTE COLLECTION |

FOR AGENDA DATE: JUNE 21, 2011 AGENDA ITEM NO.: Page 2

SUMMARY OF THE ISSUE (CONTINUED):

The Annual Rate Review and Adjustment reflects an 8.82% increase. Major components of the increase include the following:

- An increase of ~750 tons of solid waste disposal from reinstituting some form of the street sweeping program (an annual cost of \$118,769).
- An increase in fuel costs based on the Motor Fuel Index increase of 13.93% (an annual cost of \$24,638).
- Commercial recycling program implementation (an annual cost of \$449,841).

ANNUAL RATE ADJUSTMENT

Per terms of the City's Solid Waste Franchise Agreement with Recology, the City Council performs a rate adjustment review each year to ensure (in protecting the public's interest) that rates do not exceed the reasonable cost of providing services. The Agreement allows for an annual adjustment of Recology's contracted Revenue Requirement. The Revenue requirement represents Recology's full compensation for all labor, equipment, materials and supplies, overhead, profit and all other costs necessary to perform the services required by the Franchise Agreement.

As compensation, Recology is authorized to collect service rates sufficient to meet its authorized Revenue Requirement. Service costs generally increase each year because of higher insurance and fuel costs, allowable cost-of-living increases, and increases related to the contracted disposal tonnage rates through the Humboldt Waste Management Authority (HWMA). The franchise fee percentage and allowable profit compensation percentage remain the same, and are calculated on the increased baseline costs. The proposed rate increase of 8.82% represents an increase of \$605,160 for FY 2011-12.

Cost Items

Included in the proposed annual service rate are the following cost items and adjustments:

- 1. <u>Total Allowable Costs</u>. These costs include non-escalating costs such as equipment leases, escalating costs such as health insurance costs, labor costs and fuel costs, and escalating CPI costs such as administrative overhead, computer services, property rentals, freight and repairs. The Total Allowable Costs resulted in an estimated increase of \$384,039 from the previous rate review of July 2010. This can be attributed to an increase in cost for labor and annual consumer price index (CPI) increases for all the other items.
- 2. <u>Total Pass Through Costs</u>. These costs include items such as insurance costs (other than health), property taxes, licenses and fees. The cumulative Total Pass Through Costs resulted in an estimated increase of \$4,407 from the previous rate review of July 2010. This can be attributed to slight increases in insurance, property taxes and vehicle license fees.

| RE: Periodic Review of Service Rate Adjustment for Solid Waste Collection | FOR AGENDA DATE: JUNE 21, 2011 AGENDA ITEM NO.: |
|---|---|
| | Page 3 |

Cost Items (continued):

- 3. <u>Disposal Costs</u>: The disposal costs this year are estimated to increase by \$109,169. This is due to a potential increase in solid waste disposal tonnage coming from a reinstituted street sweeping program but is offset by a trending decrease in tonnage from the curbside program.
- 4. <u>Franchise Fee:</u> The Agreement includes a price factor for the City's franchise fee. As the contract amounts are adjusted, so is the franchise fee amount, which is calculated as 5% of gross receipts. The Franchise Fee estimate for FY 2011-12 represents an increase of \$30,738 over the previous rate review of July 2010.
- 5. <u>Profit Compensation</u>. The Agreement provides for an annual adjustment to Recology's profit, which pursuant to the Agreement is 20% of all Allowable Costs. The Profit Compensation estimate for FY 2011-12 represents an increase of \$76,807 over the previous rate review of July 2010.

Rate Adjustment Summary

Since this year's rate adjustment will be phased, staff has provided a breakdown of how the adjustment affects customer's costs based on 2.26% and 8.82% increases. Please note that all cost factor amounts are close approximations:

| COST FACTOR | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| Total Allowable Costs (including fuel) Total Pass Through Costs Disposal Costs Franchise Fee Profit Compensation <i>Total Increased Costs</i> FOTAL COST INCREASE | \$ 31,275 \$ -8,745 \$ 118,769 \$ 7,766 \$ 6,255 \$155,320 |
| Effective July 1, 2011 | |
| Increase for average commercial customer (1 yard bin) | \$3.24 per month |
| Increase for average residential customer (30 gallon can) | \$0.53 per month |

| RE: PERIODIC REVIEW OF SERVICE RATE ADJUSTMENT FOR SOLID WASTE COLLECTION | FOR AGENDA DATE: JUNE 21, 2011 AGENDA ITEM No.: |
|---|---|
| | Page 4 |

Rate Adjustment Summary (continued):

| Co | ST FACTOR | AMOUNT |
|----------|---|-------------------------|
| 1. 2. | Total Allowable Costs (including fuel) Total Pass Through Costs | \$ 384,039 |
| 3. | Disposal Costs | \$ 4,407 \$ 109,169 |
| 4. | Franchise Fee | \$ 30,738 |
| 5. | Profit Compensation | \$ 76,807 |
| Surein | Total Increased Costs | \$605,160 |
| Tòı | TAL COST INCREASE | \$605;160 (8.82%) |
| | Effective 2012 (pending Commercial Recycling I | Program implementation) |
| Incr | rease for average commercial customer (1 yard bin) | \$12.66 per month |
| Incr | rease for average residential customer (30 gallon can) | \$2.08 per month |

RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends adoption of the attached Resolution approving a solid waste collection rate increase by Recology Humboldt County effective July 1, 2011.

ATTACHMENTS

- 1. Resolution
- 2. Recology Periodic Rate Review and Adjustment Fiscal Year 2011-2012

ATTACHMENT 1 Resolution

RESOLUTION NO. 11 A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF EUREKA APPROVING RATE INCREASE FOR RECOLOGY HUMBOLDT COUNTY

WHEREAS, on December 19, 1997, the City of Eureka entered into a Franchise Agreement with Recology Humboldt County (Contractor), formerly City Garbage Company of Eureka, for collection of garbage and refuse in the City of Eureka; and,

WHEREAS, the Franchise Agreement provides that the City may adjust the garbage collection rates as deemed advisable; and,

WHEREAS, the Contractor has incurred additional operational costs, and agrees to continue programs intended to remove blight and assist the City in meeting our State-mandated waste diversion requirements (AB 939).

Now, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Eureka as follows:

SECTION 1

Effective July 1, 2011, the authorized garbage and collection rates that may be charged by Recology Humboldt County within the corporate limits of the City of Eureka be set forth in Attachment 2, attached hereto, and made a part hereof by reference.

| | SSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED by the City Council of the umboldt, State of California, on the day of g vote: |
|---|---|
| AYES: NOES: ABSENT: | COUNCILMEMBERS COUNCILMEMBERS COUNCILMEMBERS |
| ABSTAIN: | COUNCILMEMBERS |
| FRANK J. JAGER Mayor of the City of Eureka | |
| Attest: | |
| PAMELA J. POWELL City Clerk | |
| Approved as to form: | Approved for Administration: |
| WILLIAM R. BRAGG City Attorney | DAVID W. TYSON City Manager |

ATTACHMENT 2

Recology Periodic Rate Review and Adjustment Fiscal Year 2011-2012



RECEIVED

JUN 1 0 2011

CITY OF EUREKA
PUBLIC WORKS

June 10, 2011

HAND DELIVERED

Mr. David W. Tyson City Manager CITY OF EUREKA 531 K Street Eureka, CA 95501

RE: Annual Rate Adjustment - Rate Year July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012 (Revised)

Dear Mr. Tyson,

Thank you for this opportunity to present our revised rate application and background documentation in accordance with the terms of the franchise contract agreement between the City of Eureka and Recology Humboldt County.

As you are aware, this coming rate year 2011 (July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012) is the first index year after a full rate review. The results of the calculations and reconciliation of pass-through costs, as allowed per the terms of our agreement, indicate an increase of 2.26%, \$155,319.

This rate application reflects a savings of about \$137,000 related to reducing the recycling processing fees by \$50 per ton and reducing the collection costs by no longer hauling recycled materials to the ACRC Samoa processing facility. Without this savings the proposed increase would have been 4.26%.

This year's revenue requirement has been influenced primarily by two items, most of which have been outside the control of Recology Humboldt County.

- 1. Disposal Fee: The Humboldt Waste Management Authority has finalized the tipping fee rate and reduced it to \$120.23 for the 12-month period beginning July 1, 2011. In anticipation of the city reinstituting some form of street sweeping program, we expect the tonnage to increase over the current year by about 750 tons. The combination of a lower tipping fee and an increase of pass-through volume adjustment caused the disposal fee to increase by \$118,769 or 5.30%. Another way to look at it is the change in disposal fees are approximately 76% of the overall rate increase.
- 2. Fuel Cost: This is an allowable indexed cost item. The Motor Fuel Index increased 13.93%, increasing the 2011-2012 Adjusted cost \$24,638 over the 2010-2011 rate review. This increase is consistent with our actual increase in fuel expense this past

rate year. Based on current purchase prices and trends, this expense has a potential for another big increase in the following year.

The cost of living increase indices applicable to this rate year are:

Labor Escalating Costs
 Fuel Escalating Costs
 Other Escalating Costs
 0.90%

The current rate application also includes an estimate for the Commercial Recycling program slated to begin in 2012. Preliminary estimates bring the cost of this program to \$449,841, which would further increase the rates by about 6.4% above the proposed rate effective July 1, 2011.

The HWMA has finalized the disposal fee adjustment and the change has been accounted for in the disposal fee line in the rate application. The rate application also takes the switch from dual-stream recycling to single-stream recycling into account, beginning August 1, 2011. This is also contingent upon final negotiations between the HWMA and Renewable Waste Systems.

Forms 1B and 2B provide detailed data supporting our request.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me or call me at (707) 442-4501.

Very truly yours,

RECOLOGY HUMBOLDT) COUNTY

Michael Leggins General Manager

Enclosures

Miles Slattery City of Eureka w/ Attachments cc: Bruce Gondry Recology, Inc. w/ Attachments Ed Farewell Recology, Inc. w/ Attachments Jon Braslaw Recology, Inc. w/o Attachments Kyle Flaherty Recology, Inc. w/o Attachments

CITY OF EUREKA

Annual Rate Review & Adjustment

FISCAL YEAR 2011 - 2012

Recology Humboldt County 949 West Hawthorne Street Eureka, California 95501

Prepared: April 1, 2011 Updated: June 10, 2011

FORM 2B

| NAME OF PROPOSER: | RECOLOGY HUMBOLDT (| 2010 - 2011 PER RATE REVIEW | ESCALATE FACTOR | 2011 - 2012 ADJUSTED COST | NEW COMM. RECYCLING PROGRAM | 2011 - 2012 ADJ. COST W/ NEW COMM. REC. |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| ALLOWABLE COSTS: | | | | | | |
| Non Escalating | | | | | | |
| Amortization | \$ | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Depreciation | | 1,213 | | 1,213 | | 1,213 |
| Inter-company Equipment Leases | | 467,891 | | 467,891 | 86,876 | 554,767 |
| Interest | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Non-intercompany Equipment Rent/Leas | e | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Other Expenses (Itemized) | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| | | 469,104 | | 469,104 | 86,876 | 555,980 |
| Revenue from Salvage Materials (credit) | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Subtotal Non-escalating Allowable Cos | ts \$ | 469,104 | | 469,104 | 86,876 | 555,980 |

FORM 2B

ANNUAL COST ALLOCATION RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL COLLECTION CONTRACT

NAME OF PROPOSER:

RECOLOGY HUMBOLDT COUNTY

| Labor Escalating | | 2010 - 2011 PER RATE REVIEW | ESCALATE FACTOR | 2011 - 2012 ADJUSTED COST | NEW COMM. RECYCLING PROGRAM | 2011 - 2012 ADJ. COST W/ NEW COMM. REC. |
|---|----|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Payroll | | | | | | |
| Manager | S | \$154,902 | 1.0209 | 158,139 | | 158,139 |
| Office & Administrative Staff | | 181,474 | 1.0209 | 185,267 | | 185,267 |
| Commercial Collection Drivers & Crew | | 100,261 | 1.0209 | 102,356 | 51,788 | 154,144 |
| Roll Off Collection Drivers & Crew | | 49,540 | 1.0209 | 50,575 | | 50,575 |
| Residential Collection Drivers & Crew | | 191,910 | 1.0209 | 195,921 | | 195,921 |
| Mechanics & Maintenance Crew | | 108,466 | 1.0209 | 110,733 | 56,481 | 167,214 |
| Curbside Recycling | | 163,483 | 1.0209 | 166,900 | | 166,900 |
| Green Waste | | 49,540 | 1.0209 | 50,576 | | 50,576 |
| Bulky Item | | 49,540 | 1.0209 | 50,576 | | 50,576 |
| Tote Repair | | 28,681 | 1.0209 | 29,280 | | 29,280 |
| Total Payroll | \$ | 1,077,798 | | 1,100,323 | 108,269 | 1,208,592 |
| Payroll Taxes | | 108,858 | 1.0209 | 111,133 | 10,935 | 122,068 |
| Health Insurance | | 341,073 | 1.0209 | 348,201 | 29,882 | 378,083 |
| Pension Plan | | 199,268 | 1.0209 | 203,433 | 17,848 | 221,281 |
| Workers Compensation | | 67,210 | 1.0209 | 68,615 | 5,630 | 74,245 |
| Other Benefits | | 0 | 1.0209 | 0 | | 0 |
| Other - Extraordinary Health Insurance Expense Adj. | | 0 | 1.0209 | 0 | | 0 |
| SUBTOTAL LABOR ESCALATING ALLOWABLE COSTS | s | 1,794,207 | | 1,831,705 | 172,564 | 2,004,269 |

FORM 2B

| NAME OF PROPOSER: | RECOLOGY HUMBOLDT COUNTY 2010 - 2011 PER RATE | | 2011 - 2012 ADJUSTED | NEW COMM. RECYCLING | 2011 - 2012 ADJ. COST W/ NEW |
|--|---|--------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ALLOWABLE COSTS (Continued): CPI Escalating (Continued) | REVIEW | FACTOR | COST | PROGRAM | COMM. REC. |
| Property Rent | 85,248 | 1,0090 | 86,015 | | 86,015 |
| Office Equipment | 0 | 1.0090 | 0 | | 0 |
| Office Supplies | 14,757 | 1,0090 | 14,890 | | 14,890 |
| Parts | 84,360 | 1.0090 | 85,119 | 2,350 | 87,469 |
| Postage | 7,444 | 1.0090 | 7,511 | | 7,511 |
| Professional Services | 26,287 | 1.0090 | 26,524 | | 26,524 |
| Repairs | 155,419 | 1.0090 | 156,818 | 38,080 | 194,898 |
| Supplies | 50,625 | 1.0090 | 51,081 | 4,950 | 56,031 |
| Telephone | 9,411 | 1.0090 | 9,496 | | 9,496 |
| Tires & Tubes | 39,034 | 1.0090 | 39,385 | 6,437 | 45,822 |
| Utilities | 9,214 | 1.0090 | 9,297 | | 9,297 |

| NAME OF PROPOSER: RECOLOGY HUMBOLD | COUNTY 2010 - 2011 | | 2011 - 2012 | NEW COMM. | 2011 - 2012 ADJ. COST |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| ALLOWABLE COSTS (Continued): CPI Escalating (Continued) | PER RATE REVIEW | ESCALATE FACTOR | ADJUSTED COST | RECYCLING PROGRAM | W/ NEW COMM. REC. |
| Other Vehicles / Project Costs | 0 | 1.0090 | 0 | | 0 |
| Waste Oil/Solvent Services for Vehicles | 0 | 1.0090 | 0 | | 0 |
| Other Expenses (Itemize) | | | | | |
| \$1,000,000 Bond & BIT Inspection | 0 | 1.0090 | 0 | | 0 |
| Computer Services: GL-AR-PR-AP.etc | 147,708 | 1.0090 | 149,037 | 15,001 | 164,038 |
| Driver Medical Exams (annually) | 3,031 | 1.0090 | 3,058 | 308 | 3,366 |
| Regional Mgt & Acctg. Expense | 0 | 1.0090 | 0 | | 0 |
| Corporate Services | . 0 | 1.0090 | 0 | | 0 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | 8,726 | 1.0090 | 8,805 | 886 | 9,691 |
| Landfill Expenses | 0 | 1.0090 | 0 | | 0 |
| Other - Employee Recognition | 0 | 1.0090 | 0 | | 0 |
| New Programs: Mileage/Labor Savings converting to Single-Stream Recycling from Dual Stream | | 1.0090 | (39, ⁹ 85) | | (39, 985) |
| | 0 | 1.0090 | 0 0 | | 0 0 |
| SUBTOTAL CPI ESCALATING ALLOWABLE COSTS | 1,013,898 | | 983,036 | 72,012 | 1,055,048 |
| TOTAL ALLOWABLE COSTS | 3,454,078 | | 3,485,353 | 352,764 | 3,838,117 |

| NAME OF PROPOSER: | RECOLOGY HUMBOLDT | 2010 - 2011 PER RATE | ESCALATE | 2011 - 2012 ADJUSTED | NEW COMM. RECYCLING | 2011 - 2012 ADJ. COST W/ NEW |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PASS-THROUGH COSTS: | | REVIEW | FACTOR | COST | PROGRAM | COMM. REC. |
| Non Escalating | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| SUBTOTAL NON-ESCALATING PAS | S-THROUGH COSTS | . 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| CPI Escalating | | | | | | |
| Insurance (other than health in | surance) | \$103,088 | 1.0090 | \$104,016 | \$7,580 | \$111,596 |
| Pass through adjustment | | (299) | | (19,886) | | (19.880) |
| Licenses | | 29,419 | 1.0090 | 29,684 | 5,572 | 35,256 |
| Pass through adjustment | | (0,471) | | 189 | | 189 |
| Permits & Regulatory Fees | | 0 | 1.0090 | 0 | | 0 |
| Pass through adjustment | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Property Taxes | | 7,083 | 1.0090 | 7,147 | | 7,147 |
| Pass through adjustment | | (2,805) | | 114 | | 114 |
| SUBTOTAL CPI ESCALATING PASS | THROUGH COSTS | 130,014 | | 121,269 | 13,152 | 134,421 |

ANNUAL COST ALLOCATION RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL COLLECTION CONTRACT

NAME OF PROPOSER:

RECOLOGY HUMBOLDT COUNTY

2011 - 2012

2010 - 2011

2011 - 2012 NEW COMM. ADJ. COST ESCALATE ADJUSTED RECYCLING

W/ NEW

PASS-THROUGH COSTS:

PER RATE REVIEW

FACTOR

COST

PROGRAM COMM. REC.

Other Escalating Costs (Itemize and state escalator)

| TOTAL PASS-THROUGH COSTS (excluding disposal) | s _ | 130,014 | 121,269 | 13,152 | 134,421 |
|---|-----|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| M S W 18,635 tons @ 123.31 (includes collection and sweepings), Cit Vehicles 345 tons @ 123.31, Green Waste 800 tons @ 49, Phone Books 0 tons @ 0, Appliances 50 tons @ 123.31, Bulky Item Coupons 150 tons @ 123.31, Processing Fee \$109,900 | - | 2,514,186 | | | |
| M S W 17700 tons @ \$120.45 (includes collection and sweepings), Cit Vehicles 300 tons @ \$132.64, Green Waste 800 tons @ \$49, Phone Books 0 tons @ \$0, Rec. Proc. Fees 180 tons @ \$50, Bulky Item Coupons 200 tons @ \$234.32, Processing Fee 1920 tons @ \$0 | ty | | \$2,266,840 | | \$2,266,840 |
| Pass through adjustment from 7/1/2008 - 6/30/2009 Pass through adjustment from 7/1/2009 - 6/30/2010 Processing Fees - Income - 1,200 tons at (\$8.00)/ton | | (\$273, 4-6) | \$92,669 | (\$9,600) | \$92,669 (\$9,600) |
| DISPOSAL COSTS | s _ | 2,240,740 | 2,359,509 | (9,600) | 2,349,909 |

| NAME OF PROPOSER: | RECOLOGY HUMBOLDT (| COUNTY 2010 - 2011 PER RATE REVIEW | ESCALATE FACTOR | 2011 - 2012 ADJUSTED COST | NEW COMM. RECYCLING PROGRAM | 2011 - 2012 ADJ. COST W/ NEW COMM. REC. |
|---|---------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| PROFIT MARGIN: 20% of allowable costs | s | 690,816 | | 697,071 | 70,553 | 767,623 |
| CITY FRANCHISE FEE: 5% of gross receipts | s | 342,929 | | 350,695 | 22,972 | 373,667 |
| TOTAL COSTS Percentage increase in total costs | s | 6,858,577 2.36% | | 7,013,8% 2.26% | 449,841 | 7,463,737 8,82% |

Recology Humboldt County City of Eureka - Annual Rate Adjustment & Rate Application

Cost of Living Indices

Rates to Become Effective July 1, 2011

\\norcalsrv01\kflaherty\Eureka\FY 2011\City of Eureka\

| | Compensation, Private Industry Workers | All Workers |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------|
| Index: Quarter 4 - 2010 | (ECI - Table 5) | 112.5 |
| Index: Quarter 4 - 2009 | Old Index Basis revised | 110.2 |
| Change in Index: | | 2.3 |
| % Change in Index | 2.3 / 110.2 = | 2.0871% |
| | | |
| uel Escalating Costs | | |
| Motor Fuel Index, All Urban Cons | sumers, U.S. City Average (CPI-U) | |
| Index: Quarter 4 - 2010 | | 256.0 |
| Index: Quarter 4 - 2009 | | 224.7 |
| Change in Index: | | 31.3 |
| % Change in Index | 31.295 / 224.73 = | 13.9256% |
| Factor for Fuel Escalating C | costs 1.0000 + 0.1393 = | 1.1393 |
| ther Escalating Costs | | |
| Consumer Price Index - All Urbar | n Consumers , West-B/C | |
| Index: Quarter 4 - 2010 | | 134.3 |
| Index: Quarter 4 - 2009 | | 133.1 |
| Change in Index: | • | 1.2 |
| % Change in Index | 1.196 / 133.132 = | 0.8984% |
| Factor for Other Escalating | Costs 1.0000 + 0.0090 = | 1.0090 |

Recology Humboldt County Reconciliation of Pass-Through Items

For Period July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2010

\\norcalsrv01\kflaherty\Eureka\FY 2011\City of Eureka\

Summary of Pass-through Items

| | Acutal Expenses | 2006-2007 Adj. Cost | Adjustment to Rate Package |
|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Insurance | \$83,208 | \$103,088 | (\$19,880) |
| License Fees | 29,608 | 29,419 | 189 |
| Permits & Regulatory Fees | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Property Tax | 7,197 | 7,083 | 114 |
| Total Adjustment | \$120,012 | \$139,590 | (\$19,578) |

Insurance Reconciliation

Recology Humboldt County

City of Eureka (EIC) Only

For Period July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2010

\\norcalsrv01\kflaherty\Eureka\FY 2011\City of Eureka\

General Liability Insurance

Account: 0600510.6430 - I/C Insurance

| Month | 1 | Amount |
|---------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| July | 2009 | \$5,039 |
| August | 2009 | 5,039 |
| September | 2009 | 4,567 |
| October | 2009 | 2,548 |
| November | 2009 | 2,548 |
| December | 2009 | 2,548 |
| January | 2010 | 2,548 |
| February | 2010 | 2,548 |
| March | 2010 | 2,548 |
| April | 2010 | 2,548 |
| May | 2010 | 3,425 |
| June | 2010 | 3,425 |
| Total | | \$39,332 |
| Add: | Insurance per Lease Agreement | 2,019 |
| Total I / C I | nsurance Expense | \$41,352 |

General Insurance (Bonds)

| Account: 0 | 601020.6420 - Insurance | City of Eureka |
|------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Month |) | Amount |
| July | 2009 | \$1,007 |
| August | 2009 | 1,007 |
| September | 2009 | 1,007 |
| October | 2009 | 1,007 |
| November | 2009 | 1,007 |
| December | 2009 | 1,007 |
| January | 2010 | 1,007 |
| February | 2010 | 1,007 |
| March | 2010 | 1,007 |
| April | 2010 | 1,007 |
| May | 2010 | 1,007 |
| June | 2010 | 1,007 |
| Total | | \$12,089 |

Insurance Reconciliation

Recology Humboldt County

City of Eureka (EIC) Only

For Period July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2010

\\norcalsrv01\kflaherty\Eureka\FY 2011\City of Eureka\

Insurance Department Fee

| Account: | 060081 | 0.8906 - | Insurance | Dep. | Fee |
|----------|--------|----------|-----------|------|-----|
| | | | | | |

| 1 | Amount |
|------|--|
| 2009 | \$3,546 |
| 2009 | 3,546 |
| 2009 | 11,820 |
| 2009 | 5,829 |
| 2009 | 5,829 |
| 2009 | 5,829 |
| 2010 | 5,829 |
| 2010 | 5,829 |
| 2010 | 5,829 |
| 2010 | 5,829 |
| 2010 | 7,646 |
| 2010 | 7,646 |
| | \$75,008 |
| | 2009 2009 2009 2009 2009 2009 2010 2010 |

| Total Allocated Insurance Expense: I/C ins. Expense (6430) + Ins. De | ept. Fee (8906) | | \$ 116,359 |
|--|----------------------|----------------|------------|
| | | | |
| Total Allocated Insurance Expense | | | \$116,359 |
| Allocation of Expense | | | |
| Other Areas | 5.98% | \$6,958 | |
| City of Eureka | 61.12% | n/a | |
| County of Humboldt | 32.90% | 38,282 | |
| Total | 100.00% | | 45,241 |
| Total Allocated General | Liability Ins Exp to | City of Eureka | \$71,119 |
| Add: City of Eureka Contract Perfe | ormance Bond (Ad | cct 6420) | 12,089 |
| Total General Liability Insurance Exp | Allocated to City | of Eureka: | \$83,208 |
| Less: | | | |
| 2009 - 2010 Adjusted Cost | | | 103,088 |
| Adjustment to Rate Package | | | (\$19,880) |

Recology Humboldt County

Reconciliation of Pass-Through Items

City of Eureka (EIC) Only

License Fees & Expense

For Period July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2010

\\norcalsrv01\kflaherty\Eureka\FY 2011\City of Eureka\

| Month | 1 | Amount |
|-----------|-------|----------|
| July | 2009 | \$ 3,982 |
| August | 2009 | 2,245 |
| September | 2009 | 2,306 |
| October | 2009 | 2,705 |
| November | 2009 | 1,547 |
| December | 2009 | 1,055 |
| January | 2010 | 0 |
| February | 2010 | 1,433 |
| March | 2010 | 0 |
| April | 2010 | 0 |
| May | 2010 | 454 |
| June | 2010 | 13,881 |
| · | Total | \$29,608 |

License Fees

| Total License Expense (EIC Only) | \$29,608 |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Deduct: 2009 - 2010 Adjusted Cost | 29,419 |
| Adjustment to Rate package | \$189 |

Recology Humboldt County City of Eureka

DMV Renewal
Rate Year July 1, 2009 - June 30, 2010
Source: Norcal System Acct. 1006.1194

Innocalant Unfaharty Euraka VFY 2011/City of Euraka)

| R Z City City Amount V Ø Share | 100% 1,055.00 | 100% 178.00 | 100% 616.00 | 09'69£ %09 | 100% 454.00 | 100% 978.00 | 100% 2,306.00 | 100% 1,447.00 | 100% 1,486.00 | 100% 1,991.00 | 100% 1,991.00 | 100% 2,670.00 | 100% 2,926.00 | 100% 2,926.00 | 100% 2,926.00 | 100% 1,219.00 | 100% 1,255 00 | 100% 1,267.00 | 100% 1,547.00 |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Amount & R | 1,055.00 0 | 178.00 0 | 616.00 0 | 616.00 0 | 454.00 0 | 978.00 0 | 2,306.00 0 | 1,447.00 0 | 1,486.00 0 | 1,991.00 0 | 1,991.00 0 | 2,670.00 0 | 2,926.00 0 | 2,926.00 0 | 2,926.00 0 | 1,219.00 0 | 1,255.00 0 | 1,267.00 0 | 1,547.00 0 |
| No oc | က | 2 | Ø | 6 | ω | Ξ | 12 | თ | - | ţ | 5 | თ | თ | თ | თ | - | S | = | 7 |
| Explanation -Remark | 9DAM4750-TRK #05190 | WZ521585/TRK #06150 | Unit 06316 | Unit 06317 | RE238682 - TRK #07011 | XN768597/TRK #09032 | 5H202129 - TRK #11193 | LU506440 - TRK #12036 | XN763633/TRK #12135 | 4H200761/TRK #13130 | 4H200678/TRK #13131 | 9H209224-TRK #13206 | 9H209225-TRK #13207 | 9H209226-TRK #13208 | 9H209227-TRK #13209 | NK006751/TRK #14000 | XK006263/TRK #14126 | ZK006502/TRK #14156 | 12K006536/TRK #15171 |
| Explanation Alpha Name | DMV RENEWAL | DMV RENEWAL | DMV RENEWAL | DMV RENEWAL | DMV RENEWAL | DMV RENEWAL | DMV RENEWAL | DMV RENEWAL | DMV RENEWAL | DMV RENEWAL | DMV RENEWAL | DMV RENEWAL | DMV RENEWAL | DMV RENEWAL | DMV RENEWAL | DMV RENEWAL | DMV RENEWAL | DMV RENEWAL | DMV RENEWAL |
| Type Description | SPF Flatbed & Stakebed | Pickup | Pickup | Pickup | Shop Truck | CT - Recycle Truck | Front Loader | Roll Off | Roll Off | SA1 Side Loader - Auto | SA1 Side Loader - Auto | SA1 Side Loader - Auto | SA2 Side Loader - Auto | SA2 Side Loader - Auto | SA2 Side Loader - Auto | SM1 Side Loader - Manual | SM1 Side Loader - Manual | SM1 Side Loader - Manual | SM2 Side Loader - Manual |
| Type | SPF | 8 | 8 | 8 | ST | 5 | 료 | 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Line / B U Year Make Spare | L 110 2009 FRT | L 510 1998 GMC | L 20 2010 GMC | 2010 | L 510 1994 CHEV | S 130 1999 VOL | L 40 2005 AUT | S 60 1990 WHT | L 60 1999 VOL | L 20 2004 AUT | L 20 2004 AUT | L 20 2009 AUT | 1 130 2009 AUT | L 130 2009 AUT | L 130 2009 AUT | L 20 1992 LOD | L 20 1999 LOD | L 20 2001 LOD | L 130 2002 LOD |
| ું કે કેલ્ફેડ -`કેલ્ફે | | _ | _ | , v | . | _ | - | 5 | 5 | 5 | ō | <u>5</u> | 5 | 5 | 5 | ~ | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| ck County / Shared | 5190 CI | 6150 | 6316 | | Ī | 9032 | 11193 (| | | 13130 (| | 13206 (| 13207 (| 13208 (| 13209 (| 14000 | 14126 (| 14156 | 15171 |
| Active Truck / Gone No. | A 51 | A 6. | . A | : ₹ | ; v | . ∀ | A 11 | A 12 | A 12 | A 13 | A 13 | A 13 | 4, | A 13 | A 13 | A 4 | 4 | A 4 | A 15 |
| Sub-Led Sub | | ; ;; | ; ; ; | ; ; ; | 7 7 | <u> </u> | 3. | 1194 | 194 | 20. | 26 | 194 | 10.4 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| BU2 Obj | 1900 | | | | | | 1006 | | | | ٠ | | | | • | | | | |
| ပို့ မေ | 01006 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Batch C Number C | 2599414 01 | 2618723 04 | 2706054 01 | | | | 2536510 01 | | 2554762 01 | 2490630 01 | 2490630 01 | 2698543 01 | 2698543 04 | 2698543 01 | 2698543 01 | 2546799 | 2618723 | 2508088 | 2577543 |
| D∞ Type G/L Date | 1244614 31-Dec-09 | 1254466 4 Eab 10 | | | 1282691 11-Mav.10 | 1205237 11-Aug-09 | 1217682 25-580-09 | | | | | | | | _ | - | | _ | 1234913 30-Nov-09 |
| Seq DT | 12 PV | | > 2 2 3 | 3 2 | 31 14 | > - 3 > D < | | ^ | \ A C T | 2 - | > A | | | 25 PV | 24 PV | > d | | > A | |

| 19 | 18 | 9 | 7 | - |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Total Active Vehicles | City" Vehicles | "City" Line Vehicles | "City" Spare Vehicles | "Sharad" Vahicles |

[&]quot;Shared" Vehicles 1
"Shared" Line Vehicles 1
"Shared" Spare Vehicles 0

City of Eureka (EIC) Only Property Taxes

For Period July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2010

\\norcalsrv01\kflaherty\Eureka\FY 2011\City of Eureka\

| Total Property Tax - Secured | | | | | \$2,396 |
|---------------------------------------|------|----------------|-----|----------------|---------------------------|
| Total Property Tax - Unsecured | | | | | 11,775 |
| Other Property & Business Taxes | | | | | 0 |
| Total Property Taxes | | | | | \$14,171 |
| Allocation of Property Tax Expense | Р | roperty Tax | & 0 | iness Other | Total roperty Taxes |
| Other Areas | \$ | 3,100 | \$ | - | \$ 3,100 |
| City of Eureka | | 7,197 | | 0 | 7,197 |
| County of Humboldt | | 3,874 | | 0 | 3,874 |
| Total | \$ | 14,171 | \$ | | \$ 14,171 |
| Property Tax Expense Allocated to the | City | of Eureka | 1 | | \$7,197 |
| Less: 2009 - 2010 Adjusted Cost | | | | | 7,083 |
| Adjustment to Rate Package | | | | | \$114 |

Recology Humboldt County

Property Tax Allocation - Secured & Unsecured From July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2010

\\norcalsrv01\kflaherty\Eureka\FY 2011\City of Eureka\

Tax Expense Before Allocation

| Tax Recap | Actual | Shared | City | County | Other | Total |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|------------|-------------|
| Business Taxes | \$ - | \$ - | | | | \$ - |
| Property Tax - Secured | 2,396.06 | | | | 2,396.06 | 2,396.06 |
| Property Tax - Unsecured | 11,774.59 | 11,774.59 | | | | 11,774.59 |
| Total Property Tax | \$14,170.65 | \$11,774.59 | \$ | \$ - | \$2,396.06 | \$14,170.65 |
| Tax Share Allocation | | | 61.12% | 32.90% | 5.98% | 100.00% |

Tax Expense After Allocation

| Tax Recap | Ac | tual | SI | nared | City | County | Other | Total |
|--------------------------|-------|--------|----|-------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Business Taxes | \$ | - | \$ | - | | | | \$ - |
| Property Tax - Secured | 2,3 | 396.06 | | 0.00 | | | 2,396.06 | 2,396.06 |
| Property Tax - Unsecured | 11, | 774.59 | | | 7,196.63 | 3,873.84 | 704.12 | 11,774.59 |
| Total Property Tax | \$14, | 170.65 | \$ | - | \$ 7,196.63 | \$3,873.84 | \$3,100.18 | \$14,170.65 |

Recology Humboldt County

Property Tax
For Period July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2010

Vnorcalsrv01\kflahenty/Eureka\FY 2011\Cny of Eureka\

Property Tax Actual Bills

| | | | | | Actua | Actual Bills | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---------|-----------------|--------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| Asse | Assessment Period | <u>8</u> | | Property | | | | Fixed Personal | <u></u> | | Tax | | eyekS Michael | dare. |
|) From | ٦٥ | Code | Fee Number | Assessment No. | Location | Tax Roll Type Tax | Land | Improv'mts Property Other | y Other | Total | Rate | Tax | 8 | |
| 02//01/08 | 07/01/09 - 06/30/10 | 407 | 007-021-005-000 | 800-008-734-000 | 949 W. Hawthorne | Unsecured | | 12,820 84,550 | | 97.370 | 1.064% | 10 | R1 12% | 832 34 |
| 07/01/09 | 07/01/09 - 06/30/10 | 407 | 007-021-005-000 | 860-001-732-000 | 860-001-732-000 Possessory Interest | Unsecured | 51,461 | | | 102.923 | 1.064% | | 61 12% | 12.000 |
| 07/01/09 - 06/30/10 | . 06/30/10 | 408 | 405-081-051-000 | 810-000-294-000 | 810-000-294-000 Leased Equipment | Unsecured | | 906,340 | | 906.340 | 1.064% | 9 643 47 | 61 12% | 60.50 |
| 07/01/09 - 06/30/10 | 06/30/10 | 411 | 403-071-002-000 | 403-071-002-000 T 5N R 1E SEC | T 5N R 1E SEC 32 | Secured 23 acres | 4,692 | | | 4.692 | 1 472% | 80.08 | 000% | 60.4 60.4 |
| 07/01/09 - 06/30/10 | 06/30/10 | 411 | 403-081-009-000 | 403-081-009-000 T 5N R 1E SEC | T 5N R 1E SEC 32 & 33 | Secured 106.5 acr | 21,726 | | | 21,726 | 1.172% | 254.58 | %00.0 | 8.0 |
| 07/01/09 - 06/30/10 | 06/30/10 | 411 | 405-081-040-000 | 405-081-040-000 | | Secured | 75,774 | | | 75,774 | 1.090% | 825.76 | %00.0 | 000 |
| 07/01/09 - 06/30/10 | 06/30/10 | 411 | 405-081-041-000 | 405-081-041-000 | | Secured | 61,203 | | | 61,203 | 1.095% | 670.42 | %00.0 | 800 |
| 07/01/09 - 06/30/10 | 06/30/10 | 411 | 405-081-044-000 | 405-081-044-000 T 4N R 1E SEC | T 4N R 1E SEC 5 | Secured 80 acres | 16,320 | | | 16,320 | 1.158% | 189.04 | %00.0 | 00.0 |
| 07/01/09 - 06/30/10 | 06/30/10 | 411 | 405-081-052-000 | 405-081-052-000 | PTN SEC 5 T4N-R1E | Secured 157 acres | 32,028 | | | 32,028 | 1.122% | 359.40 | 0.00% | 00.0 |
| 07/01/09 - 06/30/10 | 06/30/10 | 4 11 | 405-081-055-000 | 405-081-055-000 | PTN NE 1/4 SEC 5 T4N-R1E Secured | E Secured 4.5 acres | 918 | | | 918 | 3.026% | 27.78 | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | %00:0 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 0.00% | 00.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | %00.0 | 00.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | %00.0 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | %00.0 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | %00.0 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| 1.00 | | | | 5 | | | | | | 0 | | | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| otal - Otal | | | | | | | \$264,122 | \$64,282 \$990,890 | | \$0 \$1,319,294 | \$1 | \$14,170.65 | " | \$7,196.63 |

Rate Base Amount (to be allocated between City & County) \$11,774.69

City of Eureka Share \$7,196.63

City of Eureka (EIC only)

Disposal Tonnage & Expense

For Rate Year July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012

\\norcalsrv01\kflaherty\Eureka\FY 2011\City of Eureka\

Actual Disposal Cost: July 1, 2009 - June 30, 2010 \$2,607,155

Forecast: 2009 - 2010 Adjusted Cost 2,514,486

Adjustment to Rate Package \$92,669

City of Eureka (EIC only) Disposal Tonnage & Expense

For Rate Year July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012

\\norcalsrv01\kflaherty\Eureka\FY 2011\City of Eureka\

| Actual Disposal Tonnage & Expense: | | Disposal | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| July 1, 2009 - June 30, 2010 | Tons | Fee | Expense |
| Eureka MSW | | | |
| Debris Box | 4,027.29 | \$128.97 | \$519,403 |
| Residential | 6,183.90 | 129.20 | 798,980 |
| Commercial | 7,280.06 | 129.16 | 940,268 |
| Total MSW | 17,491.25 | _ | \$2,258,651 |
| Green Waste - Ex City of Eureka | 33.75 | 90.00 | \$3,038 |
| Green Waste - Curbside | 730.02 | 90.00 | 65,702 |
| Telephone Books | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 |
| Street Sweepings | 1,021.51 | 129.14 | 131,917 |
| City of Eureka Vehicles, NOS | 373.90 | 130.78 | 48,900 |
| Recycling Processing Fee | 0.00 | 0.00 | 593 |
| ACRC Recycle Processing Tonnage | 1,864.31 | _33.63 | 62,690 |
| Sub Total | 21,514.74 | \$119.52 | \$2,571,489 |
| Add: Bulky Item Appliances | 29.15 | \$744.19 | \$21,693 |
| Add: Bulky Item Pick Up Program | 108.48 | 128.80 | 13,973 |
| Total Disposal - FY 2006 - 2007 | 21,652.37 | \$120.41 | \$2,607,155 |

| Forecast Changes (incremental increase / decrease) | | Disposal | |
|--|------------|------------|-------------|
| July 1, 2010 - June 30, 2011 | Add'l Tons | Fee | Expense |
| Eureka MSW | | | |
| Debris Box | (184.93) | (\$5.51) | (\$45,031) |
| Residential | (201.46) | (5.65) | (59,826) |
| Commercial | (246.75) | (5.61) _ | (71,298) |
| Total MSW | (633.14) | | (\$176,155) |
| Green Waste - Ex City of Eureka | 7.76 | (41.00) | (\$1,004) |
| Green Waste - Curbside | 1.97 | (41.00) | (29,834) |
| Telephone Books | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 |
| Street Sweepings | (639.17) | (5.59) | (84,681) |
| City of Eureka Vehicles, NOS | (321.68) | 4.92 | (41,812) |
| Recycling Processing Fee | 0.00 | 0.00 | (593) |
| ACRC Recycle Processing Tonnage | 253.33 | 16.38 | 43,201 |
| Sub Total | (1,330.93) | | (\$290,878) |
| Add: Bulky Item Appliances | 0.85 | (\$172.29) | (4,536) |
| Add: Bulky Item Pick Up Program | 34.31 | (2.90) | 4,005 |
| Total Changes to Disposal - Current Year | (1,295.77) | | (\$291,409) |

City of Eureka (EIC only)

Disposal Tonnage & Expense

For Rate Year July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012

\\norcalsrv01\kflaherty\Eureka\FY 2011\City of Eureka\

| Forecast Total Tonnage & Expense | | Disposal | |
|---|-----------|----------|-------------|
| July 1, 2010 - June 30, 2011 | Tons | Fee | Expense |
| Eureka MSW | | | |
| Debris Box | 3,842.36 | \$123.46 | \$474,372 |
| Residential | 5,982.44 | 123.55 | 739,154 |
| Commercial | 7,033.31 | 123.55 | 868,970_ |
| Total MSW | 16,858.11 | \$123.53 | \$2,082,496 |
| Green Waste - Ex City of Eureka | 41.51 | 49.00 | \$2,034 |
| Green Waste - Curbside | 731.99 | 49.00 | 35,868 |
| Telephone Books | 0.00 | | 0 |
| Street Sweepings | 382.34 | 123.54 | 47,235 |
| City of Eureka Vehicles, NOS | 52.22 | 135.72 | 7,087 |
| Recycling Processing Fee | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 |
| ACRC Recycle Processing Tonnage | 2,117.64 | 50.00 | 105,891 |
| Sub Total | 20,183.81 | \$112.99 | \$2,280,611 |
| Add: Bulky Item Appliances | 30.00 | \$571.90 | \$17,157 |
| Add: Bulky Item Pick Up Program | 142.79 | 125.90 | 17,978 |
| Total Disposal - FY 2002 (Current Year) | 20,356.60 | \$113.76 | \$2,315,745 |

| Forecast Changes (incremental increase / decrease) | | Disposal | |
|--|-------------|----------|------------|
| July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012 | Tons | Fee | Expense |
| Eureka MSW | | | |
| Debris Box | 57.64 | (3.08) | (\$4,896) |
| Residential | 17.56 | (3.08) | (16,310) |
| Commercial | (33.31) | (3.08) | (25,675) |
| Total MSW | 41.89 | | (\$46,882) |
| Green Waste - Ex City of Eureka | 8.49 | \$0.00 | \$416 |
| Green Waste - Curbside | 18.01 | 0.00 | 882 |
| Telephone Books | 0.00 | | 0 |
| Street Sweepings | 417.66 | (3.08) | 49,134 |
| City of Eureka Vehicles, NOS | 247.78 | (3.08) | 32,705 |
| Recycling Processing Fee | 180.00 | 50.00 | 9,000 |
| ACRC Recycle Processing Tonnage | (197.64) | (50.00) | (105,891) |
| Sub Total | 716.19 | <u> </u> | (\$60,635) |
| Add: Bulky Item Appliances | 20.00 | (\$3.08) | \$11,284 |
| Add: Bulky Item Pick Up Program | 7.21 | (3.08) | 446 |
| Total Additional Disposal Tonnage & Expense | 743.40 | | (\$48,906) |

City of Eureka (EIC only)

Disposal Tonnage & Expense

For Rate Year July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012

| | \\norcalsrv01\kf | laherty\Eureka\F\ | 2011\City of Eureka\ | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Forecast Total Tonnage & Expense | Disposal | | | | |
| July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2012 | Tons | Fee | Expense | | |
| Eureka MSW | | | | | |
| Debris Box | 3,900.00 | \$120.38 | \$469,476 | | |
| Residential | 6,000.00 | 120.47 | 722,843 | | |
| Commercial | 7,000.00 | 120.47 | 843,295 | | |
| Total MSW | 16,900.00 | \$120.45 | \$2,035,614 | | |
| Green Waste - Ex City of Eureka | 50.00 | 49.00 | \$2,450 | | |
| Green Waste - Curbside | 750.00 | 49.00 | 36,750 | | |
| Telephone Books | 0.00 | | 0 | | |
| Street Sweepings | 800.00 | 120.46 | 96,369 | | |
| City of Eureka Vehicles | 300.00 | 132.64 | 39,792 | | |
| Recycling Processing Fee | 180.00 | 50.00 | 9,000 | | |
| ACRC Recycle Processing Tonnage | 1,920.00 | 0.00 | 0 | | |
| Sub Total | 20,900.00 | \$106.22 | \$2,219,975 | | |
| Add: Bulky Item Appliances | 50.00 | \$568.82 | \$28,441 | | |
| Add: Bulky Item Pick Up Program | 150.00 | 122.82 | 18,423 | | |
| Total Tonnage & Tipping Fees | 21,100.00 | \$107.43 | \$2,266,840 | | |

Tip Fee Increase Calculation

| M S W Tip Fee - 7/01/10 | \$ 123.31 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| Tip Fee - 7/01/11 | 120.23 |
| Increase | (\$3.08) |
| % Increase | -2.5618% |
| % Increase to 4 Decimal places | -2.56% |
| Green Waste Tip Fee - 7/01/10 | \$ 49.00 |
| Tip Fee - 7/01/11 | 49.00 |
| Increase | \$0.00 |
| % Increase | 0.0000% |
| % Increase to 4 Decimal places | 0.00% |
| Recycling Processing Fee - 7/01/10 | \$ 50.00 |
| Tip Fee - 7/01/11 | 0.00 |
| Increase | (\$50.00) |
| % Increase | -100.00% |
| % Increase to 4 Decimal places | -100.00% |

Recology Humboldt County

City of Eureka

Rates & Bases

Rates Effective from July 1, 2011 to June, 30, 2012

New Rates Effective:

| From | July 1, 2011 |
|------|---------------|
| То | June 30, 2012 |

Increase Amount

| Residential | 2.260% |
|--------------------|--------|
| Commercial | 2.260% |
| Debris Box | 2.260% |
| Compactors | 2.260% |
| Other ₁ | 2.260% |
| Other ₂ | 2.260% |

| | | | | | Effe | ctive |
|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------------|----------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| [Residential Rate: | s +2.26%, Commercial +2.2 | 26%] | | | 1-Jul-2010 | 1-Jul-2011 |
| COMMERCIAL | | | | Pickups | Current | NEW |
| Svc Code | <u>Description</u> | Type of Service | | Per week | Mo. Rate | Mo. Rate |
| Comi | Bin | 1.0 | Yd | 1 | \$ 143.49 | \$ 146.73 |
| | | 1.0 | - | 2 | 265.46 | 271.45 |
| | | 1.0 | | 3 | 387.42 | 396.17 |
| | | 1.0 | | 4 | 509.39 | 520.89 |
| | | 1.0 | | 5 | 631.36 | 645.61 |
| | | 1.0 | | 6 | 753.32 | 770.33 |
| Coml | Bin | 1.5 | Υd | 1 | \$ 206.93 | \$ 211.61 |
| | | 1.5 | | 2 | 382.82 | 391.48 |
| | | 1.5 | | 3 | 558.71 | 571.35 |
| | | 1.5 | | 4 | 734.60 | 751.22 |
| | | 1.5 | | 5 | 910.49 | 931.08 |
| | | 1.5 | | 6 | 1,086.38 | 1,110.95 |
| Coml | Bin | 2.0 | Υd | 1 | \$ 261.49 | \$ 267.40 |
| | | 2.0 | | 2 | 483.76 | 494.69 |
| | | 2.0 | | 3 | 706.02 | 721.98 |
| | | 2.0 | | 4 | 928.29 | 949.27 |
| | | 2.0 | | 5 | 1,150.56 | 1,176.56 |
| | | 2.0 | | 6 | 1,372.82 | 1,403.85 |
| Coml | Bin | 2.5 | Yd | 1 | \$ 322.34 | \$ 329.62 |
| | | 2.5 | | 2 | 596.33 | 609.80 |
| | | 2.5 | | 3 | 870.32 | 889.97 |
| | | 2.5 | | 4 | 1,144.31 | 1,170.15 |
| | | 2.5 | | 5 | 1,418.30 | 1,450.33 |
| | 5 . | 2.5 | | 6 | 1,692.29 | 1,730.51 |
| Coml | Bin | | Yd | 1 | \$ 381.89 | \$ 390.52 |
| | | 3.0 | | 2 | 706.50 | 722.46 |
| | | 3.0 | | 3 | 1,031.10 | 1,054.40 |
| | | 3.0 | | 4 | 1,355.71 | 1,386.35 |
| | | 3.0 | | 5 | 1,680.32 | 1,718.29 |
| 0 | Din | 3.0 | ~ 4 | 6 • | 2,004.92 | 2,050.23 \$ 491.64 |
| Coml | Bin | 4.0 | Tu | 1 | \$ 480.77 | 909.53 |
| | | 4.0 | | 2 3 | 889.42 | 1,327.43 |
| | | 4.0 4.0 | | 3 4 | 1,298.08 1,706.73 | 1,745.32 |
| | | 4.0 | | 5 | 2,115.39 | 2,163.22 |
| | | | | 6 | 2,113.39 | 2,581.11 |
| Coml | Din | 4.0 | ٧٦ | | \$ 595.16 | \$ 608.61 |
| Coml | Bin | 5.0 5.0 | ıu | 1 | 1,101.05 | 1,125.93 |
| | | 5.0 5.0 | | 2 3 | 1,101.05 | 1,125.95 1,643.25 |
| | | 5.0 5.0 | | 3 4 | 2,112.82 | 2,160.57 |
| | | 5.0 | | 5 | 2,112.02 | 2,677.88 |
| | | 5.0 | | 6 | 3,124.59 | 3,195.20 |
| | | 5.0 | | 5 | 0,124.00 | 0,100.20 |

| | | | | | | Effe | ctive | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|----|----------|----|----------|-------|----------|
| [Residential Rates +2.26%, Commer | cial +2.2 | 6%] | | | 1- | Jul-2010 | 1- | Jul-2011 |
| COMMERCIAL CONTINUED | | | | Pickups | C | urrent | | NEW |
| Svc Code Description | | Type of Service | | Per week | N | lo. Rate | N | lo. Rate |
| Coml | Bin | 6.0 | Υd | 1 | \$ | 692.02 | \$ | 707.66 |
| | | 6.0 | | 2 | | 1,280.24 | | 1,309.17 |
| | | 6.0 | | 3 | | 1,868.45 | | 1,910.68 |
| | | 6.0 | | 4 | | 2,456.67 | | 2,512.19 |
| | | 6.0 | | 5 | | 3,044.89 | | 3,113.70 |
| | | 6.0 | | 6 | | 3,633.11 | | 3,715.22 |
| Coml | Bin | 7.0 | Yd | 1 | \$ | 823.33 | \$ | 841.94 |
| | | 7.0 | | 2 | | 1,523.16 | | 1,557.59 |
| | | 7.0 | | 3 | | 2,222.99 | | 2,273.24 |
| | | 7.0 | | 4 | | 2,922.82 | | 2,988.89 |
| | | 7.0 | | 5 | | 3,622.65 | | 3,704.54 |
| | | 7.0 | | 6 | | 4,322.48 | | 4,420.19 |
| | | | | | (| Current | | New |
| Extra Pull Rates (per lift) | | | | | | Rate | | Rate |
| Bins | Bins | 1.0 | Υd | | \$ | 41.39 | \$ | 42.33 |
| Bins | Bins | 1.5 | Υd | | | 59.70 | | 61.05 |
| Bins | Bins | 2.0 | Yd | | | 75.44 | | 77.14 |
| Bins | Bins | 2.5 | Υd | | | 92.99 | | 95.09 |
| Bins | Bins | 3.0 | Yd | | | 110.17 | | 112.66 |
| Bins | Bins | 4.0 | Υd | | | 138.69 | | 141.83 |
| Bins | Bins | 5.0 | Υd | | | 171.69 | | 175.57 |
| Bins | Bins | 6.0 | Υd | | | 199.64 | | 204.15 |
| Bins | Bins | 7.0 | Υd | | | 237.52 | | 242.89 |

| | ntial Rates +2.26%, C | | } | | 1-Jul-2010 | 1. | Jul-2011 |
|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|
| COMME | ERCIAL CANS & C | ARTS | | • | Current | | NEW |
| Svc (| Code <u>Descript</u> | tion <u>T</u> y | pe of Service | # of cans | Mo. Rate | N | lo. Rate |
| Com | 20 gal | Can | Weekly | 1 | \$ 19.90 | \$ <u></u> | 20.35 |
| | | | • | 2 | 36.71 | • | 37.54 |
| | | | | 3 | 53.81 | | 55.03 |
| | | | | 4 | 70.89 | | 72.49 |
| | | | | 5 | 87.99 | | 89.98 |
| | | | | 6 | 105.08 | | 107.45 |
| Com | 20 gal | Can | Twice/ | 1 | \$ 39.82 | \$ | 40.72 |
| | | | week | 2 | 73.41 | • | 75.07 |
| | | | | 3 | 107.63 | | 110.06 |
| | | | | 4 | 141.78 | | 144.98 |
| | | | | 5 | 175.99 | | 179.97 |
| | | | | 6 | 210.19 | | 214.94 |
| Com | 30 gal | Can | Weekly | 1 | \$ 24.81 | \$ | 25.37 |
| | | | • | 2 | 46.54 | • | 47.59 |
| | | | | 3 | 68.24 | | 69.78 |
| | | | | 4 | 89.94 | | 91.97 |
| | | | | 5 | 111.61 | | 114.13 |
| | | | | 6 | 133.34 | | 136.35 |
| Com | 30 gal | Can | Twice/ | 1 | \$ 49.61 | \$ | 50.73 |
| | | | week | 2 | 93.08 | | 95.18 |
| | | | | 3 | 136.49 | | 139.57 |
| | | | | 4 | 179.90 | | 183.97 |
| | | | | 5 | 223.24 | | 228.29 |
| | | | | 6 | 266.69 | | 272.72 |
| Com | 40 gal | Can | Weekly | 1 | \$ 32.90 | \$ | 33.64 |
| | | | | 2 | 62.71 | | 64.13 |
| | | | | 3 | 92.54 | | 94.63 |
| | | | | 4 | 122.41 | | 125.18 |
| | | | | 5 | 152.23 | | 155.67 |
| | | | | 6 | 182.09 | | 186.21 |
| Com | 40 gal | Can | Twice/ | 1 | \$ 65.79 | \$ | 67.28 |
| | | | week | 2 | 125.41 | | 128.24 |
| | | | | 3 | 185.09 | | 189.27 |
| | | | | 4 | 244.82 | | 250.35 |
| | | | | 5 | 304.47 | | 311.35 |
| | | | | 6 | 364.16 | | 372.39 |
| Com | 64 gal | Toter | Weekly | | \$ 45.55 | \$ | 46.58 |
| | | | | 2 | 91.12 | • | 93.18 |
| | | | | 3 | 136.63 | | 139.72 |
| | | | | 4 | 182.18 | | 186.30 |
| | | | | 5 | 227.73 | | 232.88 |
| | | | | 6 | 273.29 | | 279.47 |

| | | | | | | | Effe | ctive | |
|------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|----|----------|----------|----------|
| [Resid | lential Rates + | ·2.26%, Commer | cial +2.26%] | | | 1- | Jul-2010 | 1-, | Jul-2011 |
| COMN | RERCIAL CA | NS & CARTS | • | | | C | urrent | | NEW |
| <u>Svc</u> | Code [| <u>Description</u> | <u>Type</u> | of Service | # of cans | M | o. Rate | <u>M</u> | o. Rate |
| Com | 96 g | al | Toter | Weekly | 1 | \$ | 67.22 | \$ | 68.74 |
| | | | | | 2 | | 136.36 | | 139.44 |
| | | | | | 3 | | 204.55 | | 209.17 |
| | | | | | 4 | | 272.73 | | 278.89 |
| | | | | | 5 | | 340.93 | | 348.64 |
| | | | | | 6 | | 409.10 | | 418.35 |
| Com | Spec | cial Pickup (pe | r can or toter) | | | \$ | 28.53 | \$ | 29.17 |

| | | | | | | Effe | ctive | |
|----------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| [Residential F | | 1- | Jul-2010 | 1 | Jul-2011 | | | |
| RESIDENTIA | C | urrent | | NEW | | | | |
| Svc Code | <u>Description</u> | Type of | <u>Service</u> | # of cans | M | o. Rate | <u>M</u> | o. Rate |
| Res | 20 gal | Can | Weekly | 1 | \$ | 18.97 | \$ | 19.40 |
| | | | | 2 | | 35.46 | | 36.26 |
| | | | | 3 | | 51.97 | | 53.14 |
| | | | | 4 | | 68.43 | | 69.98 |
| | | | | 5 | | 84.95 | | 86.87 |
| | | | | 6 | | 101.47 | | 103.76 |
| Res | 30 gal | Can | Weekly | 1 | \$ | 23.63 | \$ | 24.16 |
| | | | | 2 | | 44.96 | | 45.98 |
| | | | | 3 | | 65.89 | | 67.38 |
| | | | | 4 | | 86.86 | | 88.82 |
| | | | | 5 | | 107.81 | | 110.25 |
| | | | | 6 | | 128.79 | | 131.70 |
| Res | 40 gal | Can | Weekly | 1 | \$ | 31.33 | \$ | 32.04 |
| | | | | 2 | | 60.59 | | 61.96 |
| | | | | 3 | | 89.40 | | 91.42 |
| | | | | 4 | | 118.26 | | 120.93 |
| | | | | 5 | | 147.05 | | 150.37 |
| | | | | 6 | | 175.89 | | 179.87 |
| Res | 64 gal | Toter | Weekly | 1 | \$ | 43.20 | \$ | 44.18 |
| | | | | 2 | | 87.63 | | 89.61 |
| | | | | 3 | | 131.49 | | 134.46 |
| | | | | 4 | | 175.31 | | 179.27 |
| | | | | 5 | | 219.10 | | 224.05 |
| | | | | 6 | | 262.95 | | 268.89 |
| Res | 96 gal | Toter | Weekly | 1 | \$ | 64.06 | \$ | 65.51 |
| | | | | 2 | | 129.93 | | 132.87 |
| | | | | 3 | | 194.85 | | 199.25 |
| | | | | 4 | | 259.81 | | 265.68 |
| | | | | 5 | | 324.78 | | 332.12 |
| | | | | 6 | | 389.73 | | 398.54 |
| Res | Senior Can | 20 gal | Weekly | 1 | \$ | 9.95 | \$ | 10.17 |
| Res | Curbside Green Waste | 96 gal | Weekly | 1 | \$ | 3.32 | \$ | 3.40 |
| Res | | Special Pickuj | p (+ Cu Yd chg, b | pelow) | \$ | 19.29 | \$ | 19.73 |
| Res | | Extra Bag | | | | 8.61 | | 8.80 |
| Res | | Cu Yd pickup | (per cu yd or fract | tion thereof) | | 25.44 | | 26.01 |

| | | Effective | | | | | |
|------|---|------------|---------|----|----------|-----|----------|
| [Res | idential Rates +2.26%, Commercial +2.26%] | 1-Jul-2010 | | 1- | Jul-2011 | | |
| DEE | BRIS BOX & COMPACTORS | | | C | urrent | NEW | |
| | | Service | | | Rate | | Rate |
| SING | SLE PULL RATES | | | | | | |
| | Debris Box (Rate includes a basic time peday after day of delivery, Sundays & Holida | | | | | | |
| DB | Debris Box | 13.0 Yd | open | \$ | 289.07 | \$ | 295.60 |
| DB | Debris Box | 15.0 Yd | open | | 394.61 | | 403.53 |
| DB | Debris Box | 20.0 Yd | open | | 482.45 | | 493.35 |
| DB | Debris Box | 20.0 Yd | covered | | 530.26 | | 542.24 |
| DB | Debris Box | 30.0 Yd | open | | 701.08 | | 716.92 |
| DB | Debris Box | 40.0 Yd | open | | 925.69 | | 946.61 |
| | Compactors (Customer Owned) | | | | | | |
| CP | Comp | 13.0 Yd | | \$ | 232.11 | \$ | 237.36 |
| CP | Comp | 20.0 Yd | | | 441.62 | | 451.60 |
| CP | Comp | 25.0 Yd | | | 569.47 | | 582.34 |
| CP | Comp | 40.0 Yd | | | 748.35 | | 765.26 |
| | Excess Weight Charge (per ton) | | | \$ | 136.63 | | \$136.63 |

Rates Effective from July 1, 2011 to June, 30, 2012

| | | | | | | | Effe | ctive | |
|---|-----------|-----------|--------|----|-----------|------|----------------|-------|-------------|
| [Residential Rates +2.26%, Comm | ercial +2 | 2.26%] | | | | 1-J | ul-2010 | 1. | -Jul-2011 |
| ADDITIONAL RATES | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Current | CPI | | New | Dis | sposal | C | ombined |
| | В | ase Rate | Factor | Ва | ase Rate | (| Cost | Ro | ound (.01) |
| | _1 | Container | | 10 | Container | 1 Cc | ontainer | 1 | Container |
| Small Compactor - Regular S | ervice | | | | | | | | |
| 2.0 Yard Cmp 1 x week | \$ | 160.47 | 0.0226 | \$ | 164.10 | \$ | 791.98 | \$ | 956.08 |
| 2.0 Yard Cmp 2 x week | | 276.29 | 0.0226 | | 282.53 | 1 | ,539.31 | | 1,821.84 |
| 2.0 Yard Cmp 3 x week | | 392.23 | 0.0226 | | 401.09 | 2 | ,286.76 | | 2,687.85 |
| 2.0 Yard Cmp 4 x week | | 511.77 | 0.0226 | | 523.34 | 3 | ,037.81 | | 3,561.15 |
| 2.0 Yard Cmp 5 x week | | 623.82 | 0.0226 | | 637.92 | 3 | ,781.37 | | 4,419.29 |
| 2.0 Yard Cmp 6 x week | | 739.82 | 0.0226 | | 756.54 | 4 | ,528.88 | | 5,285.42 |
| 4.0 Yard Cmp 1 x week | \$ | 274.02 | 0.0226 | \$ | 280.21 | \$ 1 | ,491.19 | \$ | 1,771.40 |
| 4.0 Yard Cmp 2 x week | | 489.26 | 0.0226 | | 500.32 | 2 | ,923.60 | | 3,423.92 |
| 4.0 Yard Cmp 3 x week | | 704.35 | 0.0226 | | 720.27 | 4 | ,355.86 | | 5,076.13 |
| 4.0 Yard Cmp 4 x week | | 920.37 | 0.0226 | | 941.17 | 5 | ,789.05 | | 6,730.22 |
| 4.0 Yard Cmp 5 x week | | 1,134.87 | 0.0226 | 1 | 1,160.52 | 7 | ,220.72 | | 8,381.24 |
| 4.0 Yard Cmp 6 x week | | 1,349.95 | 0.0226 | 1 | ,380.46 | 8 | ,652.97 | 1 | 10,033.43 |
| TEMPORARY BINS (Rate included in the full day after day of delivery, Su | | • | | | | | ırrent Rate | | NEW Rate |

1.0 Yd

4.0 Yd

6.0 Yd

Bin

Bin

Bin

62.47

144.61

213.78

63.88

218.61

\$ 147.88

\$

Rates Effective from July 1, 2011 to June, 30, 2012

[Residential Rates +2.26%, Commercial +2.26%]

| Effective | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1-Jul-2010 | 1-Jul-2011 | | | | | | |

DEMURRAGE CHARGES

| Debris Box | | С | urrent Rate | NEW Rate |
|----------------|--------------------------------|----|----------------|--------------|
| Daily charge | Per day or fraction thereof: | | <u> </u> | |
| | 13-cubic yard open | \$ | 26.11 | \$ 26.70 |
| | 15-cubic yard open | | 26.11 | 26.70 |
| | 20-cubic yard open | | 26.11 | 26.70 |
| | 20-cubic yard covered | | 26.11 | 26.70 |
| | 30-cubic yard open | | 35.37 | 36.17 |
| | 40-cubic yard open | | 43.13 | 44.10 |
| Monthly charge | Per month or fraction thereof: | | | |
| | 13-cubic yard open | \$ | 147.84 | \$ 151.18 |
| | 15-cubic yard open | | 147.84 | 151.18 |
| | 20-cubic yard open | | 186.50 | 190.71 |
| | 20-cubic yard covered | | 186.50 | 190.71 |
| | 30-cubic yard open | | 222.28 | 227.30 |
| | 40-cubic yard open | | 258.06 | 263.89 |
| | | С | urrent | NEW |
| Bins | | | Rate | Rate |
| Daily charge | Per day or fraction thereof: | | | |
| | 1-cubic yard bin | \$ | 29.14 | \$ 29.80 |
| | 4-cubic yard bin | | 29.14 | 29.80 |
| | 6-cubic yard bin | | 29.14 | 29.80 |
| Monthly charge | Per month or fraction thereof: | | | |
| | 1-cubic yard bin | | n/a | |
| | 4-cubic yard bin | | n/a | |
| | 6-cubic yard bin | | n/a | |

Recology Humboldt County

City of Eureka

Rates & Bases

Rates Effective from July 1, 2011 to June, 30, 2012 Includes New Commercial Recycling Program

New Rates Effective:

| From | July 1, 2011 |
|------|---------------|
| То | June 30, 2012 |

Increase Amount

| Residential | 8.820% |
|--------------------|--------|
| Commercial | 8.820% |
| Debris Box | 8.820% |
| Compactors | 8.820% |
| Other ₁ | 8.820% |
| Other 2 | 8.820% |

| | | | | | Eff | ective |
|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----|----------|------------|------------------|
| [Residential Rate: | s +8.82%, Commercial +8.8 | 32%] | | | 1-Jul-2010 | 1-Jul-2011 |
| COMMERCIAL | | | | Pickups | Current | NEW |
| Svc Code | Description | Type of Service | | Per week | Mo. Rate | Mo. Rate |
| Coml | Bin | 1.0 | Yd | 1 | \$ 143.49 | \$ 156.15 |
| | | 1.0 | | 2 | 265.46 | 288.88 |
| | | 1.0 | | 3 | 387.42 | 421.61 |
| | | 1.0 | | 4 | 509.39 | 554.33 |
| | | 1.0 | | 5 | 631.36 | 687.06 |
| | | 1.0 | | 6 | 753.32 | 819.79 |
| Coml | Bin | 1.5 | Yd | 1 | \$ 206.93 | \$ 225.18 |
| | | 1.5 | | 2 | 382.82 | 416.58 |
| | | 1.5 | | 3 | 558.71 | 607.99 |
| | | 1.5 | | 4 | 734.60 | 799.39 |
| | | 1.5 | | 5 | 910.49 | 990.79 |
| | | 1.5 | | 6 | 1,086.38 | 1,182.20 |
| Coml | Bin | 2.0 | Υd | 1 | \$ 261.49 | \$ 284.55 |
| | | 2.0 | | 2 | 483.76 | 526.42 |
| | | 2.0 | | 3 | 706.02 | 768.29 |
| | | 2.0 | | 4 | 928.29 | 1,010.15 |
| | | 2.0 | | 5 | 1,150.56 | 1,252.02 |
| | | 2.0 | | 6 | 1,372.82 | 1,493.89 |
| Coml | Bin | 2.5 | Υd | 1 | \$ 322.34 | \$ 350.77 |
| | | 2.5 | | 2 | 596.33 | 648.92 |
| | | 2.5 | | 3 | 870.32 | 947.08 |
| | | 2.5 | | 4 | 1,144.31 | 1,245.23 |
| | | 2.5 | | 5 | 1,418.30 | 1,543.39 |
| | | 2.5 | | 6 | 1,692.29 | 1,841.54 |
| Coml | Bin | 3.0 | Yd | 1 | \$ 381.89 | \$ 415.57 |
| | | 3.0 | | 2 | 706.50 | 768.80 |
| | | 3.0 | | 3 | 1,031.10 | 1,122.04 |
| | | 3.0 | | 4 | 1,355.71 | 1,475.27 |
| | | 3.0 | | 5 | 1,680.32 | 1,828.51 |
| | | 3.0 | | 6 | 2,004.92 | 2,181.74 |
| Coml | Bin | 4.0 | Yd | 1 | \$ 480.77 | \$ 523.17 |
| | | 4.0 | | 2 | 889.42 | 967.86 |
| | | 4.0 | | 3 | 1,298.08 | 1,412.56 |
| | | 4.0 | | 4 | 1,706.73 | 1,857.25 |
| | | 4.0 | | 5 | 2,115.39 | 2,301.95 |
| | | 4.0 | | 6 | 2,524.04 | 2,746.64 |
| Coml | Bin | 5.0 | Yd | 1 | \$ 595.16 | \$ 647.65 |
| | | 5.0 | | 2 | 1,101.05 | 1,198.15 |
| | | 5.0 | | 3 | 1,606.93 | 1,748.66 |
| | | 5.0 | | 4 | 2,112.82 | 2,299.16 |
| | | 5.0 | | 5 | 2,618.70 | 2,849.66 |
| | | 5.0 | | 6 | 3,124.59 | 3,400.16 |
| | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | Effe | ctive | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|----|-----------|----------|----------|-------|-----------------|
| [Residential Rates +8.82%, Comme | rcial +8. | 82%] | | | 1- | Jul-2010 | 1- | Jul-2011 |
| COMMERCIAL CONTINUED | | | | Pickups 1 | C | urrent | | NEW |
| Svc Code Description | | Type of Service | | Per week | <u>N</u> | lo. Rate | N | <u>lo. Rate</u> |
| Coml | Bin | 6.0 | Υd | 1 | \$ | 692.02 | \$ | 753.06 |
| | | 6.0 | | 2 | | 1,280.24 | | 1,393.16 |
| | | 6.0 | | 3 | | 1,868.45 | | 2,033.26 |
| | | 6.0 | | 4 | | 2,456.67 | | 2,673.36 |
| | | 6.0 | | 5 | | 3,044.89 | | 3,313.46 |
| | | 6.0 | | 6 | | 3,633.11 | | 3,953.57 |
| Coml | Bin | 7.0 | Yd | 1 | \$ | 823.33 | \$ | 895.95 |
| | | 7.0 | | 2 | | 1,523.16 | | 1,657.51 |
| | | 7.0 | | 3 | | 2,222.99 | | 2,419.07 |
| | | 7.0 | | 4 | | 2,922.82 | | 3,180.62 |
| | | 7.0 | | 5 | | 3,622.65 | | 3,942.18 |
| | | 7.0 | | 6 | | 4,322.48 | | 4,703.74 |
| | | | | | C | Current | | New |
| Extra Pull Rates (per lift) | | | | | | Rate | | Rate |
| Bins | Bins | 1.0 | Υd | | \$ | 41.39 | \$ | 45.05 |
| Bins | Bins | 1.5 | Υd | | | 59.70 | | 64.96 |
| Bins | Bins | 2.0 | Yd | | | 75.44 | | 82.09 |
| Bins | Bins | 2.5 | Υd | | | 92.99 | | 101.19 |
| Bins | Bins | 3.0 | Υd | | | 110.17 | | 119.89 |
| Bins | Bins | 4.0 | Υd | | | 138.69 | | 150.93 |
| Bins | Bins | 5.0 | Υd | | | 171.69 | | 186.84 |
| Bins | Bins | 6.0 | Υd | | | 199.64 | | 217.25 |
| Bins | Bins | 7.0 | Υd | | | 237.52 | | 258.47 |

| | | | | | | Effe | ctive | |
|------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|----|----------|----------|----------|
| [Reside | ntial Rates +8.82%, Comme | rcial +8.82%] | | | 1 | Jul-2010 | 1-, | Jul-2011 |
| COMMI | ERCIAL CANS & CARTS | S | | | C | urrent | | NEW |
| <u>Svc</u> | Code Description | Tyr | oe of Service | # of cans | M | o. Rate | <u>M</u> | o. Rate |
| Com | 20 gal | Can | Weekly | 1 | \$ | 19.90 | \$ | 21.66 |
| | | | | 2 | | 36.71 | | 39.95 |
| | | | | 3 | | 53.81 | | 58.56 |
| | | | | 4 | | 70.89 | | 77.14 |
| | | | | 5 | | 87.99 | | 95.75 |
| | | | | 6 | | 105.08 | | 114.35 |
| Com | 20 gal | Can | Twice/ | 1 | \$ | 39.82 | \$ | 43.33 |
| | | | week | 2 | | 73.41 | | 79.88 |
| | | | | 3 | | 107.63 | | 117.12 |
| | | | | 4 | | 141.78 | | 154.28 |
| | | | | 5 | | 175.99 | | 191.51 |
| | | | | 6 | | 210.19 | | 228.73 |
| Com | 30 gal | Can | Weekly | 1 | \$ | 24.81 | \$ | 27.00 |
| | | | | 2 | | 46.54 | | 50.64 |
| | | | | 3 | | 68.24 | | 74.26 |
| | | | | 4 | | 89.94 | | 97.87 |
| | | | | 5 | | 111.61 | | 121.45 |
| | | | | 6 | | 133.34 | | 145.10 |
| Com | 30 gal | Can | Twice/ | 1 | \$ | 49.61 | \$ | 53.99 |
| | - | | week | 2 | | 93.08 | | 101.29 |
| | | | | 3 | | 136.49 | | 148.53 |
| | | | | 4 | | 179.90 | | 195.77 |
| | | | | 5 | | 223.24 | | 242.93 |
| | | | | 6 | | 266.69 | | 290.21 |
| Com | 40 gal | Can | Weekly | 1 | \$ | 32.90 | \$ | 35.80 |
| | _ | | | 2 | | 62.71 | | 68.24 |
| | | | | 3 | | 92.54 | | 100.70 |
| | | | | 4 | | 122.41 | | 133.21 |
| | | | | 5 | | 152.23 | | 165.66 |
| | | | | 6 | | 182.09 | | 198.15 |
| Com | 40 gal | Can | Twice/ | 1 | \$ | 65.79 | \$ | 71.59 |
| | | | week | 2 | | 125.41 | | 136.47 |
| | | | | 3 | | 185.09 | | 201.41 |
| | | | | 4 | | 244.82 | | 266.41 |
| | | | | 5 | | 304.47 | | 331.32 |
| | | | | 6 | | 364.16 | | 396.28 |
| Com | 64 gal | Toter | Weekly | 1 | \$ | 45.55 | \$ | 49.57 |
| | - | | - | 2 | | 91.12 | | 99.16 |
| | | | | 3 | | 136.63 | | 148.68 |
| | | | | 4 | | 182.18 | | 198.25 |
| | | | | 5 | | 227.73 | | 247.82 |
| | | | | 6 | | 273.29 | | 297.39 |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | Effe | ctive | |
|------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| [Reside | ntial Rates +8.82%, Commer | cial +8.82%] | | | 1 | Jul-2010 | 1 | Jul-2011 |
| COMMI | ERCIAL CANS & CARTS | } | | | С | urrent | | NEW |
| <u>Svc</u> | Code Description | Type | of Service | # of cans | <u>M</u> | o. Rate | <u>M</u> | o. Rate |
| Com | 96 gal | Toter | Weekly | 1 | \$ | 67.22 | \$ | 73.15 |
| | • | | | 2 | | 136.36 | | 148.39 |
| | | | | 3 | | 204.55 | | 222.59 |
| | | | | 4 | | 272.73 | | 296.78 |
| | | | | 5 | | 340.93 | | 371.00 |
| | | | | 6 | | 409.10 | | 445.18 |
| Com | Special Pickup (pe | r can or toter) | | | \$ | 28.53 | \$ | 31.05 |

| | | | | | | Effe | ctive | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|-----|----------|-------|----------|
| [Residential | Rates +8.82%, Commerc | ial +8.82%] | | | 1-, | Jul-2010 | 1- | Jul-2011 |
| RESIDENTI | AL | | | | C | urrent | | NEW |
| Svc Cod | <u>e</u> <u>Description</u> | Type of | f Service | # of cans | M | o. Rate | M | lo. Rate |
| Res | 20 gal | Can | Weekly | 1 | \$ | 18.97 | \$ | 20.64 |
| | | | | 2 | | 35.46 | | 38.59 |
| | | | | 3 | | 51.97 | | 56.55 |
| | | | | 4 | | 68.43 | | 74.47 |
| | | | | 5 | | 84.95 | | 92.44 |
| , | | | | 6 | | 101.47 | | 110.42 |
| Res | 30 gal | Can | Weekly | 1 | \$ | 23.63 | \$ | 25.71 |
| | | | | 2 | | 44.96 | | 48.93 |
| | | | | 3 | | 65.89 | | 71.70 |
| | | | | 4 | | 86.86 | | 94.52 |
| | | | | 5 | | 107.81 | | 117.32 |
| | | | | 6 | | 128.79 | | 140.15 |
| Res | 40 gal | Can | Weekly | 1 | \$ | 31.33 | \$ | 34.09 |
| | | | | 2 | | 60.59 | | 65.93 |
| | | | | 3 | | 89.40 | | 97.29 |
| | | | | 4 | | 118.26 | | 128.69 |
| | | | | 5 | | 147.05 | | 160.02 |
| | | | | 6 | | 175.89 | | 191.40 |
| Res | 64 gal | Toter | Weekly | 1 | \$ | 43.20 | \$ | 47.01 |
| | | | | 2 | | 87.63 | | 95.36 |
| | | | | 3 | | 131.49 | | 143.09 |
| | | | | 4 | | 175.31 | | 190.77 |
| | | | | 5 | | 219.10 | | 238.42 |
| | | | | 6 | | 262.95 | | 286.14 |
| Res | 96 gal | Toter | Weekly | 1 | \$ | 64.06 | \$ | 69.71 |
| | | | | 2 | | 129.93 | | 141.39 |
| | | | | 3 | | 194.85 | | 212.04 |
| | | | | 4 | | 259.81 | | 282.73 |
| | | | | 5 | | 324.78 | | 353.43 |
| | | | | 6 | | 389.73 | | 424.10 |
| Res | Senior Can | 20 gal | Weekly | 1 | \$ | 9.95 | \$ | 10.83 |
| Res | Curbside Green Waste | 96 gal | Weekly | 1 | \$ | 3.32 | \$ | 3.61 |
| Res | | Special Picku | p (+ Cu Yd chg, | below) | \$ | 19.29 | \$ | 20.99 |
| Res | | Extra Bag | | | | 8.61 | | 9.37 |
| Res | | Cu Yd pickup | (per cu yd or frac | ction thereof) | | 25.44 | | 27.68 |

| | | | | | | Effe | ctive | |
|------|--|---------|----|---------|----|----------|-------|-----------|
| [Res | idential Rates +8.82%, Commercial +8.82%] | | | | 1- | Jul-2010 | 1 | -Jul-2011 |
| DEE | DEBRIS BOX & COMPACTORS | | | | | | | NEW |
| | | Service | | | | Rate | | Rate |
| SING | BLE PULL RATES | | | | | | | |
| | Debris Box (Rate includes a basic time day after day of delivery, Sundays & H | - | | | | | | |
| DB | Debris Bo | ox 13.0 | Yd | open | \$ | 289.07 | \$ | 314.57 |
| DB | Debris Bo | ox 15.0 | Υd | open | | 394.61 | | 429.41 |
| DB | Debris Bo | ox 20.0 | Υđ | open | | 482.45 | | 525.00 |
| DB | Debris Bo | ox 20.0 | Yd | covered | | 530.26 | | 577.03 |
| DB | Debris Bo | 0.00 xc | Υd | open | | 701.08 | | 762.92 |
| DB | Debris Bo | ox 40.0 | Υd | open | | 925.69 | | 1,007.34 |
| | Compactors (Customer Owned) | | | | | | | |
| CP | Comp | 13.0 | Yd | | \$ | 232.11 | \$ | 252.58 |
| CP | Comp | 20.0 | Yd | | | 441.62 | | 480.57 |
| CP | Comp | 25.0 | Υd | | | 569.47 | | 619.70 |
| CP | Comp | 40.0 | Υd | | | 748.35 | | 814.35 |
| | Excess Weight Charge (per ton) | | | | \$ | 136.63 | | \$136.63 |

| | | | | | | | Effe | ctive | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|------|----------|-----|-----------|-------|------------|
| [Residential Rates +8.82%, Comme | ercial +8 | .82%] | | | | 1. | -Jul-2010 | 1. | -Jul-2011 |
| ADDITIONAL RATES | | | | | | | | | |
| | (| Current | CPI | ì | New | C | Disposal | С | ombined |
| | Ва | ase Rate | Factor | Bas | se Rate | | Cost | Ro | ound (.01) |
| | 1 (| Container | | 1 Cc | ontainer | 1 (| Container | 1 | Container |
| Small Compactor - Regular Se | ervice | | | | | | | | |
| 2.0 Yard Cmp 1 x week | \$ | 160.47 | 0.0882 | \$ | 174.62 | \$ | 791.98 | \$ | 966.60 |
| 2.0 Yard Cmp 2 x week | | 276.29 | 0.0882 | ; | 300.66 | | 1,539.31 | | 1,839.97 |
| 2.0 Yard Cmp 3 x week | | 392.23 | 0.0882 | | 426.82 | | 2,286.76 | | 2,713.58 |
| 2.0 Yard Cmp 4 x week | | 511.77 | 0.0882 | | 556.91 | | 3,037.81 | | 3,594.72 |
| 2.0 Yard Cmp 5 x week | | 623.82 | 0.0882 | • | 678.84 | | 3,781.37 | | 4,460.21 |
| 2.0 Yard Cmp 6 x week | | 739.82 | 0.0882 | 8 | 805.07 | | 4,528.88 | | 5,333.95 |
| 4.0 Yard Cmp 1 x week | \$ | 274.02 | 0.0882 | \$ 2 | 298.19 | \$ | 1,491.19 | \$ | 1,789.38 |
| 4.0 Yard Cmp 2 x week | | 489.26 | 0.0882 | | 532.41 | | 2,923.60 | | 3,456.01 |
| 4.0 Yard Cmp 3 x week | | 704.35 | 0.0882 | - | 766.47 | | 4,355.86 | | 5,122.33 |
| 4.0 Yard Cmp 4 x week | | 920.37 | 0.0882 | 1,0 | 001.55 | | 5,789.05 | | 6,790.60 |
| 4.0 Yard Cmp 5 x week | | 1,134.87 | 0.0882 | 1,2 | 234.97 | | 7,220.72 | | 8,455.69 |
| 4.0 Yard Cmp 6 x week | | 1,349.95 | 0.0882 | 1,4 | 469.02 | | 8,652.97 | | 0,121.99 |

| TEMPORARY BINS (Rate includes a basic time full day after day of delivery, Sundays and Holi | • | Surrent Rate | NEW Rate |
|--|--------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Bin | 1.0 Yd | \$ 62.47 | \$ 67.98 |
| Bin | 4.0 Yd | 144.61 | \$ 157.36 |
| Bin | 6.0 Yd | 213.78 | \$ 232.64 |

Rates Effective from July 1, 2011 to June, 30, 2012

[Residential Rates +8.82%, Commercial +8.82%]

| Effe | ctive |
|------------|------------|
| 1-Jul-2010 | 1-Jul-2011 |

DEMURRAGE CHARGES

| Debris Bo | ox . | | C | urrent Rate | | NEW Rate |
|-----------|---------------|--------------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|-------------|
| Da | ily charge | Per day or fraction thereof: | | | | |
| | | 13-cubic yard open | \$ | 26.11 | \$ | 28.41 |
| | | 15-cubic yard open | | 26.11 | | 28.41 |
| | | 20-cubic yard open | | 26.11 | | 28.41 |
| | | 20-cubic yard covered | | 26.11 | | 28.41 |
| | | 30-cubic yard open | | 35.37 | | 38.49 |
| | | 40-cubic yard open | | 43.13 | | 46.93 |
| Мо | onthly charge | Per month or fraction thereof: | | | | |
| | | 13-cubic yard open | \$ | 147.84 | \$ | 160.88 |
| | | 15-cubic yard open | | 147.84 | | 160.88 |
| | | 20-cubic yard open | | 186.50 | | 202.95 |
| | | 20-cubic yard covered | | 186.50 | | 202.95 |
| | | 30-cubic yard open | | 222.28 | | 241.89 |
| | | 40-cubic yard open | | 258.06 | | 280.82 |
| Bins | | | С | urrent Rate | | NEW Rate |
| | ily charge | Per day or fraction thereof: | | Rate | | Rate |
| Da | my charge | 1-cubic yard bin | \$ | 29.14 | \$ | 31.71 |
| | | 4-cubic yard bin | Φ | 29.14 29.14 | Φ | 31.71 |
| | | 6-cubic yard bin | | 29.1 4 29.14 | | 31.71 |
| | | o-cubic yard bili | | 29.14 | | 31.71 |
| Mo | onthly charge | Per month or fraction thereof: | | | | |
| | | 1-cubic yard bin | | n/a | | |
| | | 4-cubic yard bin | | n/a | | |
| | | 6-cubic yard bin | | n/a | | |

AGENDA SUMMARY

RE: FEE WAIVER REQUEST – NORTH COAST BIG BROTHERS, BIG SISTERS FUNDRAISER

FOR AGENDA DATE: JUNE 21, 2011

AGENDA ITEM NO.:

16

RECOMMENDATION:

- 1. Deny request for a Adorni facility fee waiver from the North Coast Big Sisters Big Brothers organization as per Fee Waiver Request Policy No. 1.76.; or
- 2. Reinstate the Non-Profit 50% discount in place prior to the adoption of the 2010/11 Budget for this event only; or
- 3. Require event holders to only pay for "hard costs", i.e. actual staff time and supplies for the event, estimated at \$225.00

SUMMARY:

Big Brothers, Big Sisters will be holding an annual fundraiser "A Taste for Kids' Sake" this October. For the past 12 years, this event has showcased over 17 caterers and over 20 wineries and breweries. Money raised from this event goes directly to providing mentoring services to children.

The Adorni Center is used for many fundraisers and a Council policy was adopted to address requests for fee waivers. At the time the policy was adopted, the 50% discount to Non Profit Groups was available. With the adoption of the 2010/11 budget, all facility discounts were discontinued.

(continued)

| n | 'T C | CA | T | I N | A D | • | | т | ٠ |
|----|------|----------------|---|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|
| T, | 12 | $\cup \Lambda$ | ı | T14 | 11 | А | · | 1 | ٠ |

None with recommended action. If a complete fee waiver is approved, the fiscal impact would be \$1875.00 lost revenue to the General Fund.

CITY MANAGER SIGNATURE:

David W. Tyson, City Mahager

REVIEWED BY:

City Attorney

DATE:

INITIALS:

Public Works

6-16-11

BX

Council Action:

Ordinance No.

Resolution No.

RE: FEE WAIVER REQUEST – NORTH COAST BIG BROTHERS, BIG SISTERS FUNDRAISER

FOR AGENDA DATE: JUNE 21, 2011
AGENDA ITEM NO.:

Page 2

SUMMARY (continued)

Council considered the fee waiver request at the June 7, 2011 City Council meeting. After receiving public comment and discussing the request, Council continued the item and requested staff to provide additional information regarding past use of the Adorni Center by non-profit groups and fees collected/waived.

Attached is a table that shows the number of events since fiscal year 2006-07, total annual fees for the events assuming no fee reductions, fee waivers approved by Council and actual fees collected. Also attached is a list of non-profits that have utilized the Adorni Center for their events over the same period of time.

Consistent with Council Policy 1.76 (attached) staff is recommending denial of this fee waiver.

Attachments:

- 1. Letter of request attached.
- 2. Non-Profit Discount/Fee Waiver Report
- 3. List of Non-Profit Groups

Non-Profit Discount/Fee Waiver Report

FY 06-11

| Fiscal Year | # of Events by Non- Profit organizations held at Adorni | Total Cost of Events if no discounts or waivers had been given (For Reference Purposes Only) | Total of Rental Fees/Discounts Waived by City Council | Actual Fees Received After Discounts & Waivers Given (as per Incode) |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| 2006-2007 | 32 | 49,992.82 | 29,646.72 | 20,346.10 |
| 2007-2008 | 31 | 44,731.60 | 29,364.69 | 15,366.91 |
| 2008-2009 | 19 | 41,181.86 | 24,327.99 | 16,853.87 |
| 2009-2010 (Fee Waivers/Non-Profit Discount eliminated) | 7 | 40,989.27 | 23,793.27 | 17,196.00 |
| 2010-2011 (Fee Waivers/Non- Profit Discount eliminated) | ω | 34,500.65 | 19,512.89 | 14,987.76 |
| Total | | 211,396.20 | 126,645.56 | 84,750.64 |

Non-profit 50% Discount Rental Rate was previously given to organization at time of reservation by staff. Non-profit 50% Discount Rental Rate was only applicable to building fees.
 In previous years, Council afforded organizations additional waivers upon request resulting in both 50% & 100% fees being waived beyond the 50% Non-Profit Discount.

Continuing Events Held at Adorni by Non-Profit Organizations

BUDS of the Redwoods – Buddy Walk
Redwood Coast Music Festivals – Jazz Festival (fees waived Jazz only) & Blues by the Bay
North Coast Big Brothers Big Sisters – Taste for Kids' Sake
Woodside Preschool – Wine Gala
NAACP – Martin Luther King Day Celebration (fees waived)
SW Rotary – Veteran's Day Event (fees waived)
League of Women Voters – LWV Luncheon

Events no longer held at Adorni by Non-Profit Organizations

Timber Heritage Association — October Fest
Ink People — Holiday Gift Fair
New Directions Foster Family Association — Christmas Party
KEET TV — Wine Gala
Area 1 Agency on Aging — RSVP Recognition Tea & Caregiver Celebration
Soroptimist — Women's Health Fair (event no longer takes place)
Tri-County Independent Living — A.T. & Respect for Abilities Fair

Eureka High School – Junior Prom & Safe & Sober Graduation Party (Use school facilities) Eureka High School – Dancin' Delectables

EUREKA CITY COUNCIL

A CENIDA STIMMA DV

| | | AGENDA | SUM | IMARY | |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| RE: | EUREKA REDEVELO "C" STREET MARK | | | FOR AGENDA DATE: | JUNE 21, 2011 |
| | FEATURE SCULPTU | RE | | AGENDA ITEM No.: | 17 |
| RECO | MMENDATION: | | | | |
| 1. | | | | Eureka sculptor Jack Se et Square Water Feature | |
| 2. | | C" Street Market Sc | | t to exceed \$30,000 from Vater Feature Sculpture | - |
| SUMM | 1ARY: | | | | |
| Marke design plans a There project conduite For se propose perman on the Boards | et Square design include a of the water feature Ci and have it designed se is no change in the over it included the construct its and piping for electric election of the artist, the sals from professional ment 'Water Sculpture' a Boardwalk in Eureka. | ed a fountain/pond/wa ity staff decided to re- eparately by an artist re- rerall cost of the water tion of the infrastruction, drains, and water. The City of Eureka and and emerging local at the recently construction of the sculpture's locations are quirement that the | ter feature to see the feature to see the Humbolisted 'Con will in sculpt | and various other publicate. However due to lack the water feature from the elected through a proposite by doing this. The Cosupport the water feature for the water feature and Culture and Culture and Culture at the water to de and the water to de and the water to de and the water feature at the water feature f | k of consensus on the coriginal construction al evaluation process. Street Market Square e sculpture, including Commission solicited esign and construct at the foot of 'C' Street the Market Square and |
| | | (continued | d on pa | ge 2) | |
| FISCA | <u>-</u> | | Account | Number: 435-47000-781 | 4-PJ 438-435 |
| Cind | RTMENT HEAD SIGNA A Jrobitz-Thomas Evelopment Director | TURE: | 8 | ANAGER SIGNAT ANAGER | URE: |
| | EWED BY: | DATE: | | INITIALS: | |
| Finan Engin | ce ecring | <u>le.16.11</u> | | 1110c | |
| Coun | cil Action: | | | | |
| | 0.11 | | | | |
| | Ordinance No | | Reso | lution No | |

RE: EUREKA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY
"C" STREET MARKET SQUARE WATER
FEATURE SCULPTURE

FOR AGENDA DATE: JUNE 21, 2011 AGENDA ITEM NO.:

Page 2

SUMMARY (continued)

On April 15^{th.} 2011, 7 proposals were received. The submittals were reviewed by a selection committee, comprised of the following individuals:

City of Eureka ~ Kurt Gierlich, Cindy Trobitz-Thomas Lori Goodman ~ Art in Public Places Committee Susan Strope ~ Artist Libby Maynard ~ Ink People

The proposal submitted by Jack Sewell received the highest ranking by the committee.

On April 27, 2011, the Water Sculpture Selection Committee and Public Works Director Bruce Young met with the Jack Sewell to discuss Jack's sculpture proposal. Jack brought a working scale model of the sculpture to the meeting for discussion and potential issues were discussed. The committee agreed there were no major concerns that could not be worked out in the final design submittals, and recommends moving forward with awarding the project to Jack Sewell. (See attached Memorandum). The final design will be presented to the City of Eureka Design Review Committee for final acceptance.

The City of Eureka reserved \$20,000 from the bond proceeds for the design, construction, and installation of this sculpture. The City is requesting additional funding to accommodate adding some features to the sculpture installation, such as specialty lighting and potential landscape features, for an expenditure not to exceed \$30,000.

RECOMMENDATION:

- 1. Authorize the execution of an agreement with Eureka sculptor Jack Sewell for the design, construction and installation of the "C" Street Market Square Water Feature Sculpture and;
- 2. Council and Agency Board approve expenditure not to exceed \$30,000 from Redevelopment Bond Proceeds for the "C" Street Market Square Water Feature Sculpture Project within the Redevelopment Project Area.



CITY OF EUREKA

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

MEMORANDUM

To: Cindy Trobitz-Thomas From: Kurt Gierlich

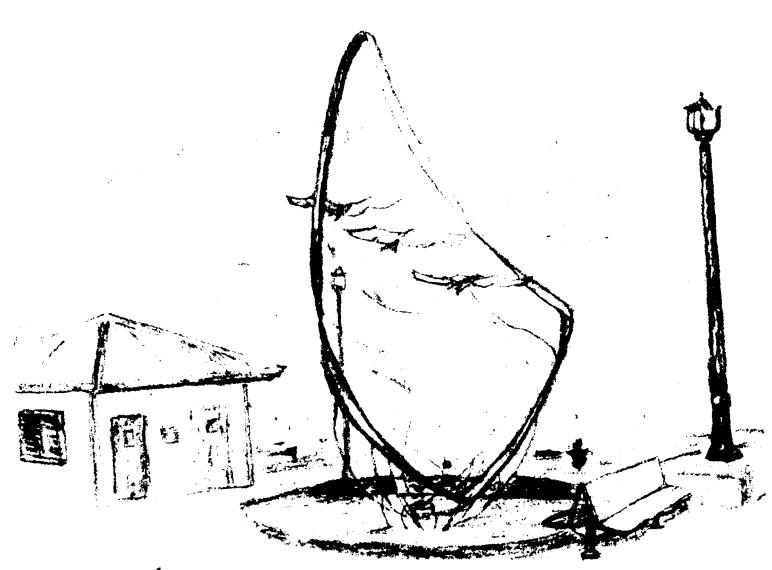
Subject: C Street Water Sculpture – next steps

cc: Bob Haynes, Lori Goodman, Libby Maynard, Susan Strope, Bruce Young, Mike Knight

Date: April 29, 2011

The Water Sculpture Selection Committee + Bruce Young met with the top entrant on the water sculpture submittals, Jack Sewell, on Wednesday April 27, 2011 to discuss Jack's sculpture proposal. Jack brought a working scale model of the sculpture to the meeting for discussion. Below are the main points from the meeting:

- The committee agreed there were no major concerns that could not be worked out in the final design submittals, and recommends moving forward with awarding the project to Jack Sewell. In the RFP we stated that the selected artist would be paid \$1,000 for preparing and completing the design package. The committee recommends this fee be paid up front at the time of award, with instructions on what we expect him to prepare for submittal documents for ultimate approval. Also, follow-up letters need to be send to the other six sculptors not selected, thanking them for their participation.
- The biggest concern appears to be cost. Several ideas were discussed to help mitigate the cost, as well as to generate some compensation to pay the sculptor for his time (the \$19,682 cost estimate included no compensation for Jack's time):
 - Work with Miller Farms (\$11,196) to see if they could donate some labor to the construction of the pond and pumping system to help bring down the cost.
 - Eliminate or diminish the back wall with embedded fossils, and perhaps replace it with a landscape mound to transition into the landscaping of the rear planter.
 Potential savings of up to \$6,200.
 - Work with Eureka Boiler works to request some labor donation (although at \$250 they must already be donating labor).
- The second biggest consideration was maintenance. Since Eureka Boiler Works/O&M Industries will be constructing the central rotating hub we will ask them to coordinate their design with Public Works and Engineering to make sure we end up with sealed bearings that can be easily maintained and replaced.
- The next concern was the location and appearance of the circulating pump vault and appurtenances. We will request that Miller Farms work with Public Works and Engineering to come up with a functional design that is easy to operate and maintain, and fits in aesthetically with the site.
- Strength of the structure can be modified as it is constructed to ensure structural stability.
- Everyone agreed that we need to find funding for lighting. We will request the sculptor to submit several ideas we can compare for cost, maintainability, and aesthetics.
- We should consider the addition of a bronze plaque embedded into the concrete. At this point I don't know if the sculpture has been named.
- o After finalizing construction costs with the incorporation of the above items, figure out what the sculptor should be paid and determine how to fund the entire project with that included.



Design

Street Plant

Europe

Apr. 2011

Jewell

EUREKA CITY COUNCIL

AGENDA SUMMARY

| RE: 2011 FIREWORKS DISPLAY | | | FOR AGENDA DATE: June 21, 2011 | | | |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | AGENDA ITEM No.: / 🛭 | | | |
| REC | OMMENDATION: | | | | | |
| 1. | | Staff to coordinate the a | annual 4 th of July Fireworks display and to execute an | | | |
| 2. | Appropriate the \$3 display. | 0,000 in community do | onations received to fund the 2011 4th of July Fireworks | | | |
| SUM | MARY OF THE ISSU | E: | | | | |
| displa | | | rdinated the funding for the annual 4 th of July Fireworks over \$30,000 in support from the community for this | | | |
| City (| These donated funds are deposited with the City in a special account and prior to their expenditure the City Council is required to appropriate the funds. City staff provides support assistance to the display through the coordination of permits; security; barge and tug services; and other logistical needs. | | | | | |
| Attac | hment: Production Ag | reement | | | | |
| Fisc | AL IMPACT: Expend | iture of \$30,000 of don | nated funds. | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| CITY | MANAGER SIGNAT | URE: | | | | |
| | id W. Tyson Manager | 0. | | | | |
| Rev | IEWED BY: | DATE: | INITIALS: | | | |
| Cou | incil Action: | | | | | |
| | Ordinance No. | | Resolution No. | | | |



May 25, 2011

City of Eureka David Tyson 531 K Street Eureka, CA 95501

Dear Mr. Tyson,

Pyro Spectaculars North, Inc. is pleased to present to you our pyrotechnic proposal for your July 4, 2011 event. We are proposing our full service Program "A" in the amount of \$30,000.00. Your display is scheduled for 9:30 p.m.

Our full service display includes the services of a licensed pyrotechnic operator, an electronic firing system, insurance coverage, sales tax and delivery. We will process the necessary fire department permit applications. Our winning combination of products, people and production capabilities help produce the best fireworks entertainment package possible.

City of Eureka will be responsible for payment of the Eureka Fire Department permit fee, and/or standby firemen fees, if any. The Fire Department may bill you directly for any standby fees for inspections. City of Eureka will also be responsible for providing the display location and all necessary security for the display site.

Enclosed you will find a Product Synopsis, Production Agreements for signature and Scope of Work. Please have one copy of this fully executed agreement returned to our office by June 3, 2011 along with your deposit.

Please take the time to review this proposal in detail. If you wish to discuss any changes in your program or need more information, please call either myself or your Customer Service Representative Carina Herrera at (909) 355-8120 ext. 239.

Sincerely,

PYRO SPECTACULARS NORTH, INC.

Matthew Gilfillan

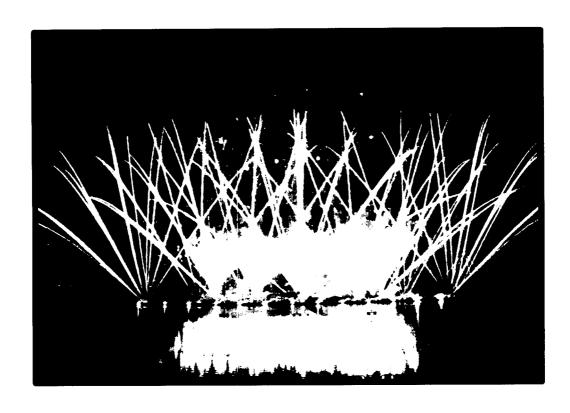
PYRO Show Producer

MG/kc

Enclosures

Proposal Outline for City of Eureka

- Product Synopsis
- Conclusion and Commitment
- Production Agreement & Scope of Work



Product Synopsis Pyrotechnic Proposal City of Eureka Program A \$30,000.00

| | <u>Description</u> | <u>Quantity</u> |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| \blacklozenge | 5" Souza Designer Selections | 108 |
| • | 6" Souza Designer Selections | 108 |
| • | 8" Souza Designer Selections | 12 |

Total of Main Body - Aerial Shells 228

Pyrotechnic Devices

| | Description | Quantity |
|----------|---|-----------------|
| ♦ | Sousa Gold Line Custom Multishot Device | 200 Shots |
| ♦ | Sousa Platinum Line Custom Multishot Device | 600 Shots |

Total of Pyrotechnic Devices 800

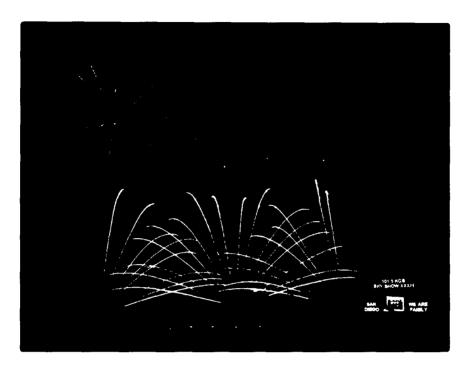
Grand Finale

| | <u>Description</u> | Quantity |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| • | 3" Souza Designer Bombardment Shells | 75 |
| ♦ | 3" Souza Designer Finale Shells | 120 |
| ♦ | 4" Souza Designer Finale Shells | 60 |
| ♦ | 5" Souza Designer Finale Shells | 36 |

Total of Grand Finale 291

Grand Total 1,319

Conclusion & Commitment



KGB Sky Show 2008

 $W_{\rm e'}$ d like to thank City of Eureka for allowing us to make this presentation.

Our sincere effort has gone into preparing this proposal. We are eager to hear your comments and answer any questions you may have.

We are confident that after your complete review of our ideas and performance capabilities you will select Pyro Spectaculars by Souza as your fireworks company.



Pyro Spectaculars North, Inc. 5301 Lang Avenue

McClellan, CA 95652

Tel: 909-355-8120 :::: Fax: 909-355-9813

City of Eureka PROGRAM A July 4, 2011 Page 1 of 4

PRODUCTION AGREEMENT

This agreement ("Agreement") is made this ______day of ______, 2011_ by and between Pyro Spectaculars North, Inc., a California corporation, hereinafter referred to as ("PYRO"), and City of Eureka, here nafter referred to as ("CLIENT"). PYRO and CLIENT are sometimes referred to as "Party" or collectively as "Parties" herein.

- 1. Engagement CLIENT hereby engages PYRO to provide to CLIENT one fireworks production ("Production"), and PYRO accepts such engagement upon all of the promises, terms and conditions hereinafter set forth. The Production shall be substantially as outlined in Program "A", attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.
 - 1.1 <u>PYRO Duties</u> PYRO shall provide all pyrotechnic equipment, trained pyrotechnicians, shipping, pyrotechnic products, application for specific pyrotechnic permits (the cost of which, including standby fees, shall be paid by CLIENT) relating to the Production, insurance covering the Production and the other things on its part to be performed as more specifically set forth below in this Agreement and in the Scope of Work ("Scope of Work"), attached hereto, incorporated herein by this reference, and made a part of this Agreement as though set forth fully herein.
 - 1.2 <u>CLIENT Duties</u> CLIENT shall provide to PYRO a suitable site ("Site") for the Production, security for the Site as set forth in Paragraph 6 hereof, access to the Site, any permission necessary to utilize the Site for the Production, and the other things on its part to be performed as more specifically set forth below in this Agreement and in the Scope of Work. All Site arrangements are subject to PYRO's reasonable approval as to pyrotechnic safety, suitability, and security. All other conditions of the Site shall be the responsibility of CLIENT, including, but not limited to, access, use, control, parking and general safety with respect to the public, CLIENT personnel and other contractors.
 - 2. Time and Place The Production shall take place on July 4, 2011, at approximately 9:30 p.m., at Barge on Humboldt Bay, Eureka, CA, Site.

3. Fees, Interest, and Expenses -

- 3.1 Fee CLIENT agrees to pay PYRO a fee of \$30,000.00 USD (THIRTY THOUSAND DOLLARS) ("Fee") for the Production. CLIENT shall pay to PYRO \$15,000.00 USD (FIFTEN THOUSAND DOLLARS) of the Fee plus estimated permit and standby fees, specified production costs, and other regulatory costs approximated at \$00.00 OR an amount to be determined, for a total of \$15,000.00, as a deposit ("Deposit") upon the execution of this Agreement by both parties but no later than June 3, 2011. The balance of the Fee shall be paid no later than July 5, 2011. CLIENT authorizes PYRO to receive and verify credit and financial information concerning CLIENT from any agency, person or entity including but not limited to credit reporting agencies. The "PRICE FIRM" date, the date by which the executed Agreement must be delivered to Pyro, is set forth in paragraph 20.
- 3.2 Interest In the event that the Fee is not paid in a timely manner, CLIENT will be responsible for the payment of 1.5% interest per month or 18% annually on the unpaid balance. If litigation arises out of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to reasonable costs incurred in connection with the litigation, including, but not limited to attorneys' fees.
- 3.3 <u>Expenses</u> PYRO shall pay all normal expenses directly related to the Production including freight, insurance as outlined, pyrotechnic products, pyrotechnic equipment, experienced pyrotechnic personnel to set up and discharge the pyrotechnics and those additional items as outlined as PYRO's responsibility in the Scope of Work. CLIENT shall pay all costs related to the Production not supplied by PYRO including, but not limited to, those items outlined as CLIENT's responsibility in this Agreement and Scope of Work.
- 4. <u>Proprietary Rights</u> PYRO represents and warrants that it owns all copyrights, including performance rights, to this Production, except that PYRO does not own CLIENT-owned material or third-party-owned material that has been included in the Production, and as to such CLIENT-owned and third-party-owned material, CLIENT assumes full responsibility therefore. CLIENT agrees that PYRO shall retain ownership of, and all copyrights and other rights to, the Production, except that PYRO shall not acquire or retain any ownership or other rights in or to CLIENT-owned material and third-party-owned material and shall not be responsible in any way for such material. If applicable, CLIENT consents to the use of CLIENT-owned material and represents that it has or will obtain any permission from appropriate third parties sufficient to authorize public exhibition of any such material in connection with this Production. PYRO reserves the ownership rights in its trade names that are used in or are a product of the Production. Any reproduction by sound, video or other duplication or recording process without the express written permission of PYRO is prohibited.
- 5. <u>Safety</u> PYRO and CLIENT shall each comply with applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations and employ safety programs and measures consistent with recognized applicable industry standards and practices. At all times before and during the Production, it shall be within PYRO's sole discretion to determine whether or not the Production may be safely discharged or continued. It shall not constitute a breach of this Agreement by PYRO for fireworks to fail or malfunction, or for PYRO to determine that the Production cannot be discharged or continued as a result of any conditions or circumstances affecting safety beyond the reasonable control of PYRO.
- 6. Security CLIENT shall provide adequate security personnel, harricades, and Police Department services as may be necessary to preclude individuals other than those authorized by PYRO from entering an area to be designated by PYRO as the area for the set-up and discharge of the Production, including a fallout area satisfactory to PYRO where the pyrotechnics may safely rise and any debris may safely fall. PYRO shall have no responsibility for monitoring or controlling CLIENT's other contractors, providers or volunteers; the public; areas to which the public or contractors have access; or any other public or contractor facilities associated with the Production.
- 7. <u>Cleanup</u> PYRO shall be responsible for the removal of all equipment provided by PYRO and clean up of any live pyrotechnic debris made necessary by PYRO. <u>CLIENT</u> shall be responsible for any other clean up which may be required of the Production or set-up, discharge and fallout areas including any environmental clean-up.

Pyro Spectaculars North, Inc.

5301 Lang Avenue McClellan, CA 95652

Tel: 909-355-8120 :::: Fax: 909-355-9813

City of Eureka PROGRAM A July 4, 2011

Page 2 of 4

Permits - PYRO agrees to apply for permits for the firing of pyrotechnics only from the Eureka Fire Department, FAA, and USCG, if required. CLIENT shall be responsible for any fees associated with these permits including standby fees. CLIENT shall be responsible for obtaining any other necessary permits, paying associated fees, and making other appropriate arrangements for Police Departments, other Fire Departments, road closures, event/activity or land use permits or any permission or permit required by any Local, Regional, State or Federal Government.

Insurance - PYRO shall at all times during the performance of services herein ensure that the following insurance is maintained in connection with PYRO's performance of this Agreement: (1) commercial general liability insurance, including products, completed operations, and contractual liability under this Agreement, (2) automobile liability insurance, (3) workers' compensation insurance and employer liability insurance. Such insurance is to protect CLIENT from claims for bodily injury, including death, personal injury, and from claims of property damage, which may arise from PYRO's performance of this Agreement, only. The types and amounts of coverage shall be as set forth in the Scope of Work. Such insurance shall not include claims which arise from CLIENT's negligence or willful conduct or from failure of CLIENT to perform its obligations under this Agreement, coverage for which shall be provided by CLIENT.

The coverage of these policies shall be subject to reasonable inspection by CLIENT. Certificates of Insurance evidencing the required general liability coverage shall be furnished to CLIENT prior to the rendering of services hereunder and shall include the following. (1) that the following are named as additionally insured: CLIENT; Sponsors, Landowners, Barge Owners, if any; and Permitting Authorities, with respect to the operations of PYRO at the Production. Pyrotechnic subcontractors or providers, if any, not covered under policies of insurance required hereby, shall secure, maintain and provide their own insurance coverage with respect to their respective operations and services.

- Indemnification PYRO represents and warrants that it is capable of furnishing the necessary experience, personnel, equipment, materials, providers, and expertise to produce the Production in a safe and professional manner. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, PYRO shall indemnify, hold harmless, and defend CLIENT and the additional insureds from and against any and all claims, actions, damages, liabilities and expenses, including but not limited to, attorney and other professional fees and court costs, in connection with the loss of life, personal injury, and/or damage to property, arising from or out of the Production and the presentation thereof to the extent such are occasioned by any act or omission of PYRO, their officers, agents, contractors, providers, or employees. CLIENT shall indemnify, hold harmless, and defend PYRO from and against any and all claims, actions, damages, liability and expenses, including but not limited to, attorney and other professional fees and court costs in connection with the loss of life, personal injury, and/or damage to property, arising from or out of the Production and the presentation thereof to the extent such are occasioned by any act or omission of CLIENT, its officers, agents, contractors, providers, or employees. In no event shall either party be liable for the consequential damages of the other party.
- Limitation of Damages for Ordinary Breach Except in the case of bodily injury and property damage as provided in the insurance and indemnification provisions of Paragraphs 9 and 10, above, in the event CLIENT claims that PYRO has breached this Agreement or was otherwise negligent in performing the Production provided for herein, CLIENT shall not be entitled to claim or recover monetary damages from PYRO beyond the amount CLIENT has paid to PYRO under this Agreement, and shall not be entitled to claim or recover any consequential damages from PYRO including, without limitation, damages for loss of income, business or profits.
- 12. Force Majeure CLIENT agrees to assume the risks of weather, strike, civil unrest, terrorism, military action, governmental action, and any other causes beyond the control of PYRO which may prevent the Production from being safely discharged on the scheduled date, which may cause the cancellation of any event for which CLIENT has purchased the Production, or which may affect or damage such portion of the exhibits as must be placed and exposed a necessary time before the Production. If, for any such reason, PYRO is not reasonably able to safely discharge the Production on the scheduled date, or at the scheduled time, or should any event for which CLIENT has purchased the Production be canceled as a result of such causes, CLIENT may (i) reschedule the Production and pay PYRO such sums as provided in Paragraph 13, or (ii) cancel the Production and pay PYRO such sums as provided in Paragraph 14, based upon when the Production is canceled.
- 13. Rescheduling Of Event If CLIENT elects to reschedule the Froduction, PYRO shall be paid the original Fee plus all additional expenses made necessary by rescheduling plus a 15% service fee on such additional expenses. Said expenses will be invoiced separately and payment will be due in full within 5 days of receipt. CLIENT and PYRO shall agree upon the rescheduled date taking into consideration availability of permits, materials, equipment, transportation and labor. The Production shall be rescheduled for a date not more than 90 Days subsequent to the date first set for the Production. The Production shall not be rescheduled to a date, or for an event, that historically has involved a fireworks production. The Production shall not be rescheduled between June 15th and July 15th unless the original date was July 4th of that same year, or between December 15th and January 15th unless the original date was December 31st of the earlier year unless PYRO agrees that such rescheduling will not adversely affect normal business operations during those periods.
- 14. Right To Cancel CLIENT shall have the option to unilaterally cancel the Production prior to the scheduled date. If CLIENT exercises this option, CLIENT agrees to pay to PYRO, as liquidated damages, the following percentages of the Fee as set forth in Paragraph 3.1. 1) 50% if cancellation occurs 30 to 90 days prior to the scheduled date, 2) 75% if cancellation occurs 15 to 29 days prior to the scheduled date, 3) 100% thereafter. In the event CLIENT cancels the Production, it will be impractical or extremely difficult to fix actual amount of PYRO's damages. The foregoing represents a reasonable estimate of the damages PYRO will suffer if CLIENT cancels the Production.
- 15. No Joint Venture It is agreed, nothing in this Agreement or in PYRO's performance of the Production shall be construed as forming a partnership or joint venture between CLIENT and PYRO. PYRO shall be and is an independent contractor with CLIENT and not an employee of CLIENT. The Parties hereto shall be severally responsible for their own separate debts and obligations and neither Party shall be held responsible for any agreements or obligations not expressly provided for herein.
- 16. Applicable Law This Agreement and the rights and obligations of the Parties hereunder shall be construed in accordance with the laws of California. It is further agreed that the Central Judicial District of San Bernardino County, California, shall be proper venue for any such action. In the event that the scope of the Production is reduced by authorities having jurisdiction or by either Party for safety concerns, the full dollar amounts outlined in this Agreement are enforceable.
- 17. Notices Any Notice to the Parties permitted or required under this Agreement may be given by mailing such Notice in the United States Mail, postage prepaid, first class, addressed as follows: PYRO - Pyro Spectaculars North, Inc., P.O. Box 2329, Rialto, California, 92377, or for overnight delivery to 3196 N. Locust Avenue, Rialto, California 92377. CLIENT -City of Eureka; 531 K Street, Eureka, CA 95501.

Pyro Spectaculars North, Inc. 5301 Lang Avenue

McClellan, CA 95652

Tel: 909-355-8120 :::: Fax: 909-355-9813

City of Eureka PROGRAM A July 4, 2011 Page 4 of 4

SCOPE OF WORK PYRO SPECTACULARS NORTH, INC. ("PYRO") and City of Eureka ("CLIENT")

Pyro shall provide the following goods and services to CLIENT:

- One Pyro Spectaculars North, Inc., Production on <u>July 4, 2011</u>, at approximately <u>9:30 p.m.</u> at <u>Barge on Humboldt Bay, Eureka, CA</u>.
- All pyrotechnic equipment, trained pyrotechnicians, shipping, and pyrotechnic product.
- Application for specific pyrotechnic permits relating to the Production.
- Insurance covering the Production as set forth in the Agreement with the following limits:

| Insurance Requirements | <u>Limits</u> | |
|--|----------------|--|
| Commercial General Liability | \$1,000,000.00 | Combined Single Limit- Each Occurrence (Bodily Injury & Property Damage) |
| Business Auto Liability- Owned, Non-Owned and Hired Autos | \$5,000,000.00 | Combined Single Limit- Each Occurrence (Bodily Injury & Property Damage) |
| Workers' Compensation | Statutory | • |
| Employer Liability | \$1,000,000 | Per Occurrence |

CLIENT shall provide to PYRO the following goods and services:

- All on-site labor costs, if any, not provided or performed by PYRO personnel including, but not limited to, local union requirements, all Site security, Police and Fire Dept. standby personnel, stagehands, electricians, audio and fire control monitors, carpenters, plumbers, clean-up crew. All these additional personnel and services shall be fully insured and the sole responsibility of CLIENT.
- Coordination and any applicable non-pyrotechnic permitting with the local, state or federal government that may hold authority within the Production.
- Costs of all permits required for the presentation of the Production and the event as a whole.
- Provision of a Safety Zone in accordance with applicable standards and all requirements of the authorities having jurisdiction throughout the entire time that the pyrotechnics are at the Site or the load site (if different) on the date of the Production and all set-up and load-out dates, including water security to keep unauthorized people, boats, etc. from entering the Safety Zone.
- Marine services including but not limited to tugs and barges with tie-downs and anchors which shall be clean and free of debris for PYRO crew workplace, anchor and safety buoy securement and placement, as well as berthing and mating crews. General services required: forklifts, cranes, and other heavy equipment, planks, metal ramps, welders, sand, electrical power, fire suppression equipment, dumpsters, port-a-john, etc.
- General Services including, but not limited to, Site and audience security, fencing, adequate work light, dumpster accessibility, a secure office for PYRO personnel within the venue, secure parking for PYRO vehicles, access to washrooms, tents, equipment storage, hazmat storage, electrical power, fire suppression equipment, access to worksites, necessary credentialing, etc., will be required as necessary.

Pyro Spectaculars North, Inc.

5301 Lang Avenue McClellan, CA 95652

Tel: 909-355-8120 :::: Fax: 909-355-9813

City of Eureka PROGRAM A July 4, 2011 Page 3 of 4

- 18. <u>Modification of Terms</u> All terms of the Agreement are in writing and may only be modified by written agreement of both Parties hereto. Both Parties acknowledge they have received a copy of said written Agreement and agree to be bound by said terms of written Agreement only.
- 19. Severability If there is more than one CLIENT, they shall be jointly and severally responsible to perform CLIENT's obligations under this Agreement. This Agreement shall become effective after it is executed and accepted by CLIENT and after it is executed and accepted by PYRO at PYRO's offices in Rialto, California. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, including faxed and emailed copies, each one of which shall be deemed an original against the Party executing same. This Agreement shall be binding upon the Parties hereto and upon their heirs, successors, executors, administrators and assigns.
- 20. <u>Price Firm</u> If any changes or alterations are made by CLIENT to this Agreement or if this Agreement is not executed by CLIENT and delivered to PYRO on or before the PRICE FIRM date shown below, then the price, date, and scope of the Production are subject to review and acceptance by PYRO for a period of 15 days following delivery to PYRO of the executed Agreement. In the event it is not accepted by PYRO, PYRO shall give CLIENT written notice, and this Agreement shall be void.

PRICE FIRM through June 3, 2011
EXECUTED AGREEMENT MUST BE DELIVERED TO PYRO BY THIS DATE.
See PRICE FIRM conditions, paragraph 20, above.

EXECUTED as of the date first written above:

PYRO SPECTACULARS NORTH, INC.

By:

By:

Its: President

Its:

Print Name

SHOW PRODUCER: Matthew Gilfillan